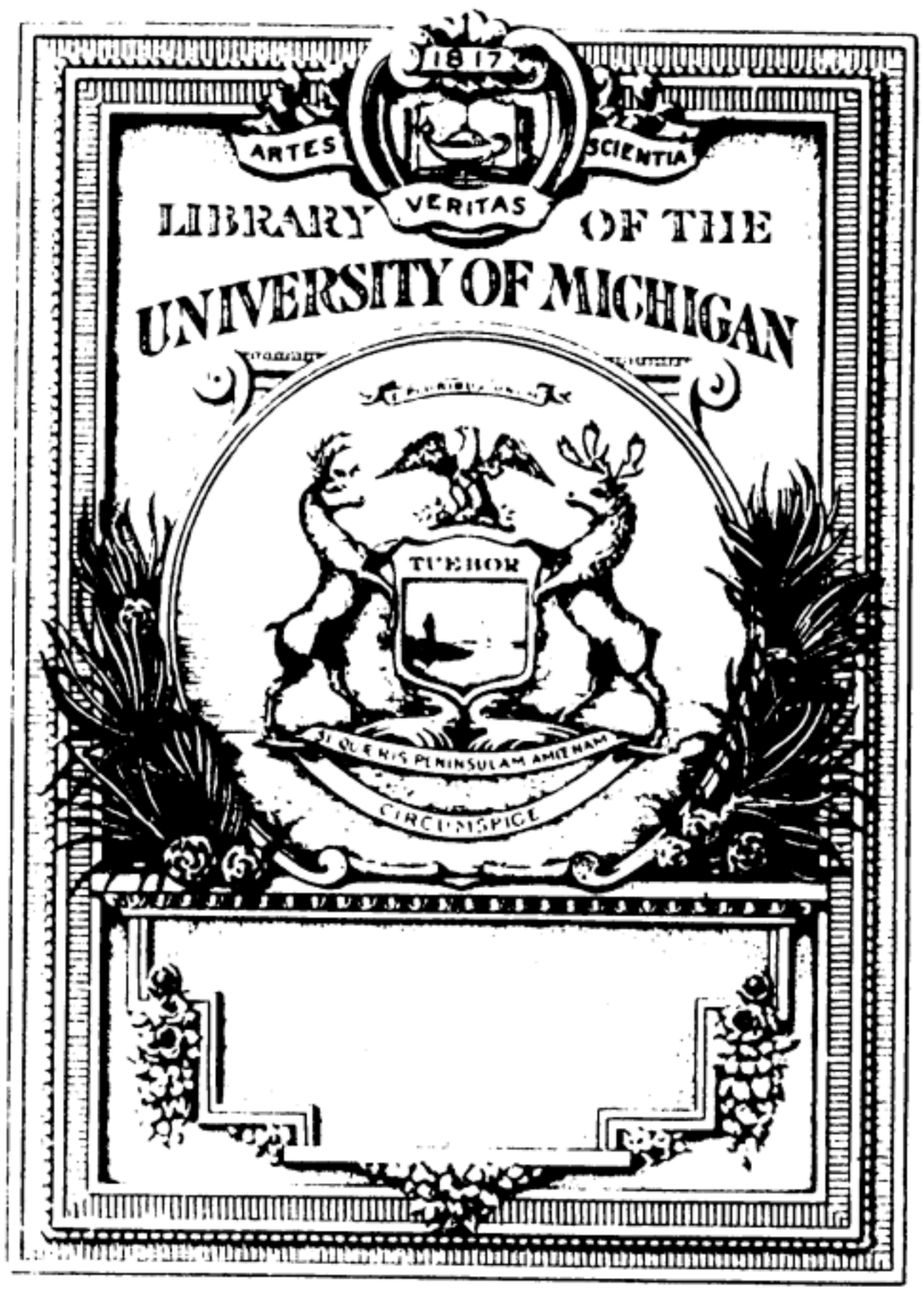
B 582621 DUPL

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Z
999
.Q16

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

999
.Q16

No. 324.] [*Price* 1*s*

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS

INCLUDING WORKS ON

AMERICA, BIBLES AND THEOLOGY, BIBLIOGRAPHY
BOOKBINDINGS AND FORE-EDGE PAINTINGS
FINE ARTS, FRENCH LITERATURE
GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY
NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES, NUMISMATA
OCCULT SCIENCES, ORIENTAL LITERATURE
PERIODICALS AND TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES, POLITICAL ECONOMY
SPORTS (INCLUDING CHESS), TOPOGRAPHY

A RECENTLY PURCHASED COLLECTION OF RARE BOOKS ON

TOBACCO

AND A SELECTION OF

IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS

WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS

CONTENTS

	PAGES
Addenda	69-76
Americana	1-8
Bibles and Theology	6-7
Bibliography	7-9
Bookbindings and Fore-edge Paintings	9-12
Chess	58-64
Fine Arts	12-20
French Literature	20-21
Genealogy and Heraldry	21-22
Natural and Physical Sciences	25-48
New Books	77-90
Numismata	48-49
Occult Sciences	49
Oriental History and Literature	50-54
Periodicals	54-56
Political Economy	56-58
Sports	58-65
Tobacco	65-69
Topography	22-24

FROM. CLEMENTS ESTATE 1935

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED, BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, 11 Grafton St., New Bond St.

Cablegrams: QUARITCH, LONDON.
Inland Telegrams: QUARITCH, REG., LONDON.
Telephone: REGENT, 473.

LONDON, *April*, 1913

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NOW READY:

The Miniature Painting and Painters
of
Persia, India, and Turkey

From the 8th to the 18th Century

By F. R. MARTIN

The work consists of two volumes, imperial quarto (15 ins. by 12 ins.), printed on very fine rag paper and bound in buckram. The first volume contains about 160 pages of text, with 48 collotype reproductions, and 5 fine chromo-lithographic plates which were practically the last work of the late Wm. Griggs; the second volume 271 collotype plates, containing reproductions of about 550 miniatures.

Price £20.

THIS Book, which is the first work to give a general aperçu of the subject, is the outcome of many years' close study, for which Dr. F. R. MARTIN, in his official connection with the Swedish Legation at Constantinople for many years, had exceptional opportunities. Although for some time previously the subject had greatly interested him, the inception of this book may be said to date from his visit to Bukhārā in 1894, when he first seriously attempted to collect material for the work. From that time onward, except when engaged on his monumental work on Oriental Carpets, he has devoted his energies to the writing of this work, and has visited every public and private collection of Oriental Manuscripts from Madrid to St. Petersburg, and from Cairo to Edinburgh, and has photographed over three thousand selected miniatures. Of these about six hundred are reproduced in the present work. It may be safely said that every Oriental Miniature of any importance that has appeared in the market during the last twenty years has passed under his observation. Among other items that have never before been photographed, or even exhibited, may be mentioned, Baron Edmond de Rothschild's wonderful manuscript of the Shāh Nāmah executed for Shāh Ṭahmāsp in 1537. Various manuscripts which had belonged to the earlier Shahs of Persia, as well as others executed for the Emperor Akbar and his successors, which Nādir Shāh looted from Dehli and carried to Teheran, and which, owing to the recent internal troubles in Persia, have appeared in the European markets, are also reproduced. Until their arrival in Europe art connoisseurs were unaware of the existence of such wonderful productions of the earlier Persian and Akbar Art Schools.

CONTENTS OF VOL. I

Preface
Table of Contents
List of Coloured Plates
List of Illustrations in Text
Chapter I. Painting under the Fatimids and Abbasids
Chapter II. The Mongol Period
Chapter III. The Timurid School
Chapter IV. Bihzād and his School
Chapter V. Mīrak and the Bukhārā School
Chapter VI. Shāh Tahmāsp and his Court Artists
Chapter VII. Shāh 'Abbās and the Riẓa School
Chapter VIII. Persian Painters in the 18th and 19th Centuries
Chapter IX. Indian Miniature Painting
Chapter X. Miniature Painting in Turkey
Chapter XI. The Illustration of Manuscripts
Chapter XII. Technique, Colours and Paper
Chapter XIII. List of Painters
Notes
List of Abbreviations
List of Authorities
Sketch Table of Synchronology
Index

LIST OF COLOURED PLATES

A. Portrait of Saladin (?) about A.D. 1180
B. Page from a Manuscript of Dioscorides. Dated A.H. 619 (A.D. 1222)
C. Sikandar on his Throne. About A.D. 1530
D. Portrait of Shāh Jahān. About A.D. 1640
E. Jahāngīr when young visiting a Holy Man. About A.D. 1650

CONTENTS OF VOL. II

An album of 271 plates containing reproductions of about 550 miniatures.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No. 324. LONDON, *April*, 1913

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE WORKS

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

BERNARD QUARITCH

11, GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET, W.

AMERICANA

£ s. d.

1 ACUÑA (Christoval de). Nuevo Descubrimiento Del Gran Rio De Las Amazonas . Por el Padre Chrstoval de Acuña . . . Por La Provincia De Quito en los Reynos del Peru . . . En Madrid, en la Imprenta del Reyno, año de 1641. Sm. 4to., *a fine clean copy in purple levant morocco extra, by Riviere* *Madrid*, 1641 16 16 0

FIRST EDITION, very rare. According to Peignot only three or four copies are in existence, but since he wrote other copies have been found, probably bringing the number up to about a dozen, some of which are imperfect. The work deals with the exploration of the whole course of the Amazon, and the discovery that it was navigable all the way from near Quito to the Atlantic. These were facts of such importance that although the King ordered the work to be printed it was afterwards thought advisable to suppress and destroy it, in order that the Portuguese, who between 1639 and 1641 had regained their independence of Spain, should not have the benefit of Spanish enterprise.

2 ANALES DEL MUSEO DE LA PLATA; Materiales para la Historia Fisica y Moral del Continente Sud-Americano, publicados bajo la direccion de Francisco P. Moreno:

PALÆONTOLOGIA ARGENTINA. I.—MORENO (F. P.) et A. MERCERAT. Catalogue des Oiseaux Fossiles de la Republique Argentine conservés au Musée de la Plata. Folio, *in Spanish and French, with* 21 *plates; in a portfolio* 1891 1 0 0

Seccion Geologica I. GERMAN AVE LALLEMANT. Observaciones sobre el Mapa del Departamento de las Heras. Folio, *with coloured map; sewed* 1892 0 6 0

Seccion de Arqueologia II y III. LANGE (G.). Las Ruinas del Pueblo de Watungasta—Quevedo (S. A. Lafone). El Pueblo de Batungasta —Lange (G.). Las Ruinas de la Fortaleza del Pucara. Folio, *with illustrations; sewed* 1892 0 3 0

Seccion de Historia General I. ARATA (Dr. Pedro N.). Documents Historiques relatifs à la DÉCOUVERTE DE LA PHOTOGRAPHIE (*in French and Spanish*). Folio, *with* 10 *plates of facsimiles of letters by Niepce and Daguerre; sewed* (*pub.* £1) 1892 0 10 0

Seccion de Historia Americana III. MEDINA (J. T.). HISTORIA y BIBLIOGRAFIA de la IMPRENTA en el antiguo Vireinato del Rio de La Plata. Folio, *with a large number of facsimiles; unbound, in a portfolio* (*pub.* £6) 1892 4 0 0

Seccion Zoologica. LAHILLE (F.). Contributions à l'Etude des Edentés à Bandes Mobiles de la Republique Argentine. 1ière partie : Taxonomie et Variations. Folio, *with* 3 *plates; sewed* 1895 0 7 6

MORENO (F. P.). Nota sobre los Restos de Hyperoodontes conservados en el Museo de La Plata. Folio, *with* 2 *plates; sewed* 1895 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

3 CABEÇA DE VACA (Alvar Nuñez). La relacion y comentarios del gouernador Aluar nuñez cabeça de vaca, de lo acaescido en las dos jornados que hizo a las Indias. (*Colophon*) Impresso en Valladolid, por Francisco fernandez de Cordoua. Año de mil y quiniennientos (*sic*) y cinquenta y cinco años.

Sm. 4to., *the blank margins of several leaves repaired but otherwise a fine large copy in brown levant morocco, gilt edges* *Valladolid*, 1555 52 10 0

FIRST EDITION of the *Commentarios* in which he relates the expeditions of himself and his subordinates up the Parana and other rivers, and through the surrounding countries, after he had been appointed Governor of the La Plata territory. He refounded the city of Buenos Ayres in 1541.—The first part of the volume is the *Relacion*, which appeared here for the second time, and gives an account of his captivity in North America and his travels on foot from Florida to California overland.

His secretary Pedro Hernandez wrote this narrative (which is the first printed account of the Plata region), to which is appended a Relacion made in 1545 by Hernando de Ribera, whom Cabeza de Vaca had sent on a journey of exploration northwards up the River Paraguay.

4 CATLIN (George). North American Indian Portfolio. Impl. folio, 25 *large and spirited plates illustrating the Hunting Scenes, Amusements, Scenery, Costumes of the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and Prairies of North America, with descriptive text; hf. bd.* 1844 14 14 0

5 ——— the same. Impl. folio, 31 *large and spirited plates*, INCLUDING THE 6 EXTRA PLATES, FINELY COLOURED; *hf. bd.* [1848] 38 0 0

EARLY COLOURED COPIES have become very scarce.

6 CIEÇA DE LEON. Parte Primera de la chronica del Peru. Que tracta la demarcacion de sus prouincias; la descripcion dellas. Las fundaciones de las nueuas ciudades. Los ritos y costumbres de los indios. Y otras cosas estrañas dignas de ser sabidas. Fecha por Pedro d' Cieça de Leon . . 1553 . . *Colophon:* Impressa en Sevilla en casa de Martin de montesdoca. Acabose a quinze de Março de mill y quinientos y cinquenta y tres años.

Sm. folio, *gothic letter, with numerous woodcuts; vellum* *Seville*, 1553 50 0 0

VERY RARE original edition. No more than this first part was ever printed until recently.

The translator of this work for the Hakluyt Society says in his preface, that of this edition Lord Stewart de Rothsay's copy was the only one known to him. The autograph of the author is on the last page. This is Sir Arthur Help's copy with his autograph, bookplate and a note.

7 CONSTITUTIONS (The) of the several Independent States of America; the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation between the said States, and the Treaties between his most Christian Majesty and the United States of America. 8vo., *with portrait; calf* *London, J. Stockdale*, 1783 0 10 0

8 FEARON (H. B.). Sketches of America. A Narrative of a Journey of Five Thousand Miles through the Eastern and Western States . . . Second Edition. 8vo., *bds.* 1818 0 5 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

9 COXERE (Edward). A Relation of the severall Adventers by Sea with the dangers, difficulties, and hardships I met for severall years . . (1633-1684) transcribed by John Millar 1717-18. Sm. 4to., *MS.* 96 *leaves, with numerous separate drawings of Sea-fights and Ships; green morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Baring collection* 1718 21 0 0

A curious and interesting narrative. The autobiographer, a Dover man, from 1633 to 1661 was a rough and daring seaman, familiar with the Mediterranean and the Northern coasts, who also went to Newfoundland in the "Olive Branch," May 4, 1659, but in 1661 he turned Quaker without quitting his sea-life, and was committed to prison in 1684, on the religious ground.

10 [FERNANDEZ (DIEGO)]. PRIMERA, Y SEGVNDA PARTE, DE LA HISTORIA DEL PERV . . . Cõtiene la primera, lo succedido en la Nueua España y en el Perù, sobre la execucion de las nueuas leyes: y el allanamiento, y castigo, que hizo el Presidente Gasca, de Gonçalo Piçarro y sus sequaces . La segvnda, contiene, la tyrannia y alçamiento de los Contreras . . . 2 parts in 1 vol., folio, *with the autograph signature of the author on the last leaf; a very good copy in old calf*

Seuilla, en casa de Hernando diaz . . 1571 42 0 0

The only Edition of this rare work, which was prohibited by the Royal Council of the Indies at the time of publication. The order was revoked in 1729, but was again issued in 1731, and by that time most of the copies had perished.

The author was one of the followers of the great Hurtado de Mendoza, and was an actor in, as well as an eye-witness of, many of the events recorded in his work.

11 GRIEVOUS GROANS FOR THE POOR. Greevous Grones For The Poore. Done by a Well-Willer, who wisheth, That the poore of England might be so prouided for, as none should neede to go a begging within this Realme . . . London, Printed for Michaell Sparke. 1621.

Sm. 4to., *with the blank first leaf and the last leaf, having the 8 lines of verse on the recto; blue levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1621 48 0 0

EXTREMELY RARE. The compiler of the Church Catalogue states that he knows of the existence of only the copies in the Church and Ayer collection.

In the dedicatory epistle to the 'Company of the Virginian and Sommer-Iland Plantations,' M.S. (initials which most probably represent Michael Sparke the publisher of the pamphlet) says "The reasons why this long obscured Off-spring of Charity claimes your worthy particular Patronage, diuide themselues into a Tricotomie. The first reason is drawne from the supposed parent, whose industrious scrutiny to the vast wombe of the Ocean, describes these two Lands, now Cities of refuge for poore impouerished persons. For his sake therefore, whose wisedome liues crowned with the Garland of Fame, though his bodie be buried in the Sepulcher of Obliuion, protect this his poore extant issue. The second Reason, proceedes from the remarkeable note of Christianity, which is Charity . . . The third Reason, yssues from your continued and dayly exercise in the relapse of mean and decaying persons, by transporting of them to a Land, where they haue Corne which they sowed not, Vines which they planted not, and plenty which some of them deserued not. Since therefore, so many haue felt the reuiuing heate of the Sunne-beames of your Charity, whose very intrals blesse you; amongst the multitude of these, let this tonguelesse Orphant be one, that by its birth into the World, though it cannot speake, it may proue your praise. Thus with my seruice, as appointed to speake for this infant, in the behalfe of it, I rest a Well-willer to your Businesse."

From the wording of this dedication it would appear that neither Sparke himself nor Thomas Dekker (who died about 1641) can have been the author, as has been asserted.

12 HERRERA (Antoine d'). Histoire Generale Des Voyages Et Conquestes des Castillans, dans les Isles & Terre-ferme des Indes Occidentales . . . Par N. De La Coste. 3 vols., 4to., *old calf (Vol. III not quite uniform)* 1650-71 5 5 0

13 LE PAGE DU PRATZ. The History of Louisiana or of the Western Parts of Virginia and Carolina . . . Translated from the French (lately published) By M. Le Page Du Pratz . . . 2 vols., 12mo., *with two maps; a fine copy in contemporary calf* 1763 6 6 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

14 LAHONTAN (A. L. de Delondarce, Baron de). New Voyages to North America . . . Done into English. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 23 *maps and plates; old calf* . 1703 12 0 0

In addition to an extremely interesting description of the manners and customs of the Savages of Canada and Newfoundland, the author gives 'A Short Dictionary of the Algonkin Language' and 'Some Huron Words.' The work has now become rare.

15 [LESCARBOT (Marc).] Nova Francia: Or the Description Of That Part of New France, which is one continent with Virginia. Described in the three late Voyages and Plantation made by Monsieur de Monts, Monsieur du Pont-Graué, and Monsieur de Poutrincourt . . . Translated out of French into English by P. E. Londini, Impensis Georgii Bishop. 1609. Sm. 4to., *a good and sound copy in the original calf* 1609 75 0 0

VERY RARE. This copy has the leaf before the title, blank except for the signature mark. The book is a translation of the fourth and sixth books of the work by Peter Erondelle, a teacher of French in London and author of one or two books of instruction in that language. He afterwards became a stock-holder in the Virginia Company. The author's name is nowhere mentioned. In his address to the reader, the translator says: "Gentle Reader: The whole volume of the Nauigations of the French nation into the West Indies . . . was brought to mee, to be translated, by M. Richard Hackluyt, a man, who for his worthy, and profitable labours, is well knowen to most men of worth, not onely of this kingdome, but also of forraign parts: and by him this part was selected and chosen from the whole worke, for the particular use of this Nation . . . it was thought needlesse to translate more then concerneth that which adioyneth to Virginia . . ."

There exists another issue, with a different imprint and undated; otherwise it is identical. It is however more frequently met with than is the dated issue. Lowndes mentions a map—it does not belong to the book, but is taken from the French original.

16 [MEAD]. The Construction Of Maps and Globes. In Two Parts. 8vo., *with* 18 *engraved plates of map projection, etc.; a fine copy in old calf* 1717 1 5 0

17 NICHOLSON (Joseph). The Standard Of the Lord lifted up in New-England, In Opposition to the Man Of Sin . . . With a Warning from the Lord, to the Rulers and Magistrates, Priests and People of New-England; but more especially to the Rulers and Magistrates of the Bloody Town of Boston, who have put the Servants of the Living God to Death . . . Written (in the Prison at Boston in New-England, in America), By a Friend of Israels Commonwealth, known to the world by name, Joseph Nicholson. London, Printed for Robert Wilson . . . 1660.

Sm. 4to., *the title a little soiled, and a quite insignificant worming in the lower margins mended; crimson levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1660 84 0 0

EXTREMELY RARE. Apparently no other copy has been offered for sale for very many years.

18 OVALLE (Alonso de). Historica Relacion Del Reyno de Chile, Y de las missiones, y ministerios que exercita en el la Compañia de Jesus . . . En Roma, por Francisco Cauallo .M.DC.XLVI . . . 4to., *with* 53 (*of* 54) *plates, etc., vellum* *Rome*, 1646 7 7 0

This copy has the extremely rare additional title 'Varias Y Curiosas Noticias Del Reino De Chile . . . which was apparently suppressed. The plate of the Virgin and Child and pages 391-2 are missing in this copy. Among the numerous plates is a large folding map of Chili.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

19 OTHOMI. Elements de la Grammaire Othomi. Traduits de l'Espagnol . . . et suivis d'un Vocabulaire comparé Othomi-Chinois. 8vo., *sd.* 1863 0 5 0

20 PELLEPRAT (Pierre). Relation Des Missions Des PP. De La Compagnie De Jesus Dans les Isles, & dans la terre ferme de l'Amerique Meridionale. Divisée En Deux Parties Avec Une Introduction à la langue des Galibis . . . A Paris, Chez Sebastian Cramoisy, & Gabriel Cramoisy . . . M.DC.LV. Sm. 8vo., *a fine, large, clean copy in old calf* 1655 8 8 0

A rare and important Jesuit Relation. The author gives an account of missionary labours in the French islands of the West Indies and in Guiana. The last part of the work, an introduction to the language of the Galibas, a tribe of the mainland, is of great interest.

21 PHIPPS (C. J.). A Voyage towards the North Pole, undertaken by His Majesty's Command. 1773. 4to., *with* 14 *plates, etc.*; *calf* 1774 1 1 0

Nelson was a midshipman on board the Carcass, one of the two ships engaged in this expedition.

22 PIGAPETTA (Antonio). Magellan's Voyage Around the World. The original text of the Ambrosian MS. with English translation, notes, etc., by J. A. Robertson. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait and facsimiles of the original maps and plates; cloth* *Cleveland*, 1906 0 7 6

23 POWNALL. A FINE MEZZOTINT PORTRAIT OF GOVERNOR POWNALL. Half-length, seated, in an oval, left hand on chair, hat in hand, by EARLOM AFTER COTES. Folio, 15½ *by* 11 *ins.*, A BRILLIANT IMPRESSION, PROOF BEFORE LETTERS; VERY SCARCE *R. Sayer & J. Bennetti*, 1777 31 10 0

Thomas Pownall (1722-1805) was nominated Lieut.-Governor of New Jersey, and in 1757 Governor of Massachusetts; he quitted America in 1760.

24 RAMUSIO. Navigationi et Viaggi raccolto da Gio. Battista Ramusio. 3 vols., sm. folio, *with engravings on wood, and woodcut maps, including Canada and other parts of America; a large copy in vellum* *Venice, Giunti*, 1563-83-65 6 10 0

25 ROUS (John) and others. New-England A Degenerate Plant: Who having forgot their former Sufferings, and lost their ancient tenderness, are now become famous among the Nations in bringing forth the fruits of cruelty, wherein they have far outstript their Persecutors the Bishops, as by these their ensuing Laws you may plainly see . . . The Truth of which we are Witnesses, (who by their cruel hands have suffered) Iohn Rous Iohn Copeland, Strangers. Samuel Shattock Nicholas Phelps Iosiah Southwick Inhabitants. Whereunto is added a Copy of a Letter . . . London, Printed in the Year 1659.

Sm. 4to., 10 *leaves; crimson levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1659 110 0 0

EXTREMELY RARE. Apparently the only other copy known is that in the Church collection.

"This work is especially interesting because of its record of the laws passed by the New England colonies against the Quakers. Six of those by the Massachusetts Bay Colony, from October 14, 1656, to May 13, 1659, are given in full, showing by their penalties the progressive steps taken to keep Quakers out of that Colony . . . The pamphlet closes with a copy of a letter from a Magistrate (Captain James Cudworth, of Scituate) to a friend in London, for the writing of which he was disfranchised by the Court at Plymouth . . ." *Church Catalogue.*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

26 RELATIONS DES JÉSUITES contenant ce qui s' est passé de plus remarquable dans les Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle France. Ouvrage publié sous les auspices du Gouvernement Canadien. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., *hf. calf* *Quebec*, 1858 2 2 0

From 1632 to 1672 these Relations were regularly printed every year. They had been preceded by the Relation de la Nouvelle France of Pierre Biard printed in 1616, and the Relation of Charles Lallemant printed in 1626. They are all reprinted here.

27 SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.). Information respecting the History, Condition, and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States. Collected and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Illustrated by S. Eastman. Vols. 1-5 (of 6), 4to., *with a large number of plates, many of which are coloured; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1853-56 7 7 0

28 VARGAS MACHUCA (Bernardo de). Milicia y Descripcion De Las Indias, Por el Capitan don Bernardo de Vargas Machuca, Cauallero Castellano . . . En Madrid, En casa de Pedro Madrigal. Año M.D.XCIX. Sm. 4to., *with a copper-plate engraving; one headline cut into but otherwise a fine large copy; old calf* *Madrid*, 1599 15 15 0

Extremely rare. Brunet remarks that it is one of the best books existing that treat on the Conquest of America. This was Robert Southey's copy and contains a long note in his autograph on the flyleaf.

BIBLES, LITURGIES, THEOLOGY, ETC.

29 ACTA SANCTORUM quotquot toto orbe coluntur . . . quæ ex Latinis et Græcis, aliarumque gentium antiquis monumentis collegit . . . JOANNES BOLLANDUS . . . operam et studium contulit GODEFRIDUS HENSCHENIUS . . . EDITIO NOVISSIMA, curante JOANNE CARNANDET. Vol I—LIV (Series I, complete). Folio, *with portraits; half green calf, marbled edges;* A FINE SET *Parisiis*, 1863-8 63 0 0

CONTENTS: January, 3 vols; February, 3 vols.; March, 3 vols.; April, 3 vols.; May, 7 vols.; Prophylæum, 1 vol.; June, 7 vols.; July, 7 vols.; August, 6 vols.; September, 8 vols.; October, Vol. I—VI.

The rarity in a complete state of the original edition (1643-1794) makes it extremely dear. This is a well-executed reprint, with some additional apparatus, and a uniformity of arrangement which makes it the best edition of the Acta.

30 BAXTER (Richard). Whether Parish Congregations be true Christian Churches, 1684—The Dangerous Schismatick clearly detected, and fully confuted, 1683—The second part against Schism: being Animadversions on a book famed to be Mr. Raphson's, 1684—Catholick Communion defended, 1684—An Account of the Reasons why the 12 Arguments, said to be Dr. John Owen's, change not my Judgment about Communion with Parish-Churches, 1684;—with 23 other Theological Tracts in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *old calf* 1678-88 6 6 0

31 BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER And Administration of the Sacraments . . . London, Printed by John Baskett . . . 1713.—A New Version Of The Psalms Of David . . . London: Printed by E. P. for the Company of Stationers, MDCCXI . . .

8vo., *with 55 engravings, ruled throughout in red; in a well-preserved contemporary binding of sealskin, with clasps* 1711-13 4 4 0

32 BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER And Administration of the Sacraments . . . Together with the . . Psalms of David . . . Engraven and Printed . . . by John Sturt . . .

8vo., *engraved throughout, with the volvule to the Circular Table; contemporary dark blue morocco extra, gilt sides* 1717 9 9 0

33 CODEX ALEXANDRINUS (ROYAL MS. I D v-viii) IN REDUCED PHOTOGRAPHIC FACSIMILE. NEW TESTAMENT AND CLEMENTINE EPISTLES. 4to., *pp.* 11, *with* 286 *pages of photographic facsimile; in a portfolio* 1909 1 10 0

It is hoped to follow this volume with the Old Testament in due course.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

34 CODEX ALEXANDRINUS. AUTOTYPE FACSIMILE OF THE CODEX ALEXANDRINUS. 4 vols., folio, *in cloth portfolios; scarce* 1879-83 30 0 0

CONTENTS—SOLD SEPARATELY

Vol. I.—GENESIS TO 2 CHRONICLES. *Out of print and scarce.* 1881
,, II.—HOSEA TO 4 MACCABEES. £9. 1883
,, III.—PSALMS TO ECCLESIASTICUS. £5. 1883
,, IV.—NEW TESTAMENT AND CLEMENTINE EPISTLES. *Out of print and scarce.* £7. 1879

One of the grandest and most useful labours ever performed by a public institution. The authorities of the British Museum would deserve the eternal gratitude of scholars even if they had never published anything besides this facsimile.

35 MISSALE DRUMMONDIENSE. The ancient Irish Missal in the possession of the Baroness Willoughby de Eresby, Drummond Castle, Perth. Edited by the late Rev. G. H. Forbes. 8vo., *with 5 plates; roxburghe* *Burntisland*, 1882 1 1 0

36 TRACTS AGAINST POPERY. A sm. 4to. volume so lettered, containing 20 Anti-Catholic Tracts, as detailed below; *old calf;* SCARCE 1683-87 6 6 0

CONTENTS:—Perswasive to an Ingenuous Tryal of Opinions in Religion, 1685; Difference of the Case, between the Separation of Protestants from the Church of Rome, and . . Dissenters from the Church of England, 1683; Discourse about the Charge of Novelty upon the Reformed Church of England, 1683; Protestant Resolution of Faith, 1683; Discourse concerning a Guide in Matters of Faith, 1683; Discourse about Tradition, 1683; Unity of the Catholick Church maintained in the Church of England, 1684; Necessity of Reformation with Respect to the . . Church of Rome, 2 parts, 1685-6; Discourse . . Object of Religious Worship, 1685; Discourse against Transubstantiation, 1684; Discourse . . Adoration of the Host, 1685; Discourse . . Invocation of Saints, 1684; Discourse against Purgatory, 1685; Discourse . . Devotions of the Church of Rome, 1685; Discourse . . Celebration of Divine Service in an Unknown Tongue, 1685; Discourse . . Auricular Confession as prescribed by the Council of Trent, 1648 (1684); Discourse . . Worship of the Blessed Virgin and the Saints, 1686; Discourse of the due Praise and Honour of the Virgin Mary, 1686; Advices from the Blessed Virgin, to her Indiscreet Worshippers, 1687; Discourse of the Communion in One Kind, 1687.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

37 CAXTON. Ars Moriendi, that is to saye the craft for to deye for the helthe of mannes sowle. Photolithograph of the unique and perfect copy, printed about 1491 . . . preserved in the Bodleian Library. Issued, with an introductory note, by E. W. B. Nicholson. 8vo., *sewed* 1891 0 1 6

38 CLARK (John Willis). The Care of Books: an Essay on the Development of Libraries and their Fittings, from the earliest times to the end of the Eighteenth Century. Roy. 8vo., *with* 156 *illustrations; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1901 0 10 0

CRAWFORD (The Earl of) COLLECTIONS:

39 CATALOGUE of a Collection of ENGLISH BALLADS of the XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries. Sm. 4to., *pp.* XV *and* 686; *half vellum* *Bibliotheca Lindesiana; Privately printed at the Aberdeen University Press*, 1890 5 5 0

One hundred copies printed.

Titles, ded. preface and contents, 8 leaves; the Catalogue of English Ballads, pp. 1-730; Additional References, pp. 531-534; List of Printers, Publishers, and Booksellers, pp. 535-546; Index, pp. 547-650; Appendices A and B, pp. 651-686; The Aberdeen University Press, *the last leaf.*

The arrangement is by an Alphabet of the first word in the first line, thus:

4. *Adieu my dear whom I adore—*
thou art the cause of all my grief. |
The despairing Youth's Grief | Crowned with Joy and Happiness, |
By the Return of his Dear Love. |
Forsaken Lovers thus complain,
nay, and for Death will call;
But when their Loves return again,
amends is made for all.

To the tune of, Black and sullen hour.

40 BIBLIOTHECA Lindesiana: Collations and Notes. No. 7. Catalogue of a Collection of 1500 Tracts by Martin Luther and his contemporaries, 1511-1598. Impl. 4to., *roxburghe* *privately printed*, 1903 1 1 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CRAWFORD COLLECTIONS, *continued* :— £ s. d.

41 CATALOGUE of ENGLISH BROADSIDES, 1505-1897. 4to., *pp.* xl *and* 526; *cloth* *privately printed*, 1898 3 16 0

Only 100 copies printed.

An unrivalled collection of historical Broadsides, many of them unique, described with scrupulous bibliographical accuracy, with a brief abstract given of every one of the 1814 Proclamations here recorded.

Added are a List of the Printers, Publishers, and Booksellers; and a full Index.

An important introduction by Mr. J. P. Edmond is prefixed to the catalogue.

42 DILLON. Catalogue of the Library . . . Collection of Autograph Letters, MSS. . . . Ancient and modern Engraving, formed by John Dillon;— 3 pieces in 1 vol., roy. 8vo., *with numerous prices; hf. bd.* *Sotheby's*, 1869 0 10 0

43 EDINBURGH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. PUBLICATIONS OF THE EDINBURGH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Vols. I—VIII, and IX parts 1 and 2, 1890-1912. 4to., *with numerous facsimiles; eight vols. in half morocco extra, gilt tops, and 2 parts sewed* *Edinburgh Bibl. Soc.*, 1896-1912 36 0 0

CONTENTS

Vol. I.—Papers of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, 1890-5 1896
Vol. II.—Bibliography of Works relating to Mary Queen of Scots, 1544-1700. By JOHN SCOTT 1896
Vol. III.—Papers of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, 1895-8 1899
Vol. IV.—Papers of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, 1899-1901 1901
Vol. V.—Bibliography of Works relating to Dunfermline and the West of Fife, including publications of writers connected with the District. By ERSKINE BEVERIDGE *Dunfermline, privately printed*, 1901
Vol. VI.—Papers of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, 1901-4 1906
Vol. VII.—List of Books printed in Scotland before 1700. By H. G. ALDIS 1904
Vol. VIII.—Collections towards a Bibliography of the Universities of Aberdeen. By P. J. ANDERSON 1907
Vol. IX, parts 1 and 2.—Papers of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society 1909-12

Printed for members only (limited to 70), and VERY RARE. Vol. II alone realised £9 at Messrs. Sotheby's, in December, 1898.

44 EDWARDS (E.). Libraries and Founders of Libraries. Impl. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *cloth* 1865 0 12 0

45 HALKETT (Samuel) AND J. LAING. A Dictionary of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of Great Britain. Including the works of Foreigners written in, or translated into the English Language. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* (*worn*); VERY SCARCE *Edinburgh*, 1882-8 7 10 0

46 HAZLITT (W. Carew). Handbook to the popular, poetical, and dramatic Literature of Gt. Britain, from the Invention of Printing to the Restoration. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *cloth* 1867 1 16 0

47 HUMPHREYS (H. Noel). Masterpieces of the Early Printers and Engravers. A series of facsimiles from rare and curious Books, remarkable for Illustrative Devices, Beautiful Borders, etc. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 70 *plates; half morocco* 1870 3 3 0

48 MEDINA (José Toribio). Historia y Bibliografia de la Imprenta en el antiguo Vireinato del Rio de La Plata. Folio, *with a large number of facsimiles; unbound, in portfolio* (*pub.* £6.) *Museo de La Plata*, 1892 4 0 0

Paraguay, 1705-27, 50 *pages;* Cordoba del Tucuman, 1766, 25 *pages;* Buenos-Aires, 1780-1810, 495 *pages;* Montevideo, 1807-10, 27 *pages;* Indexes, 18 *pages.*

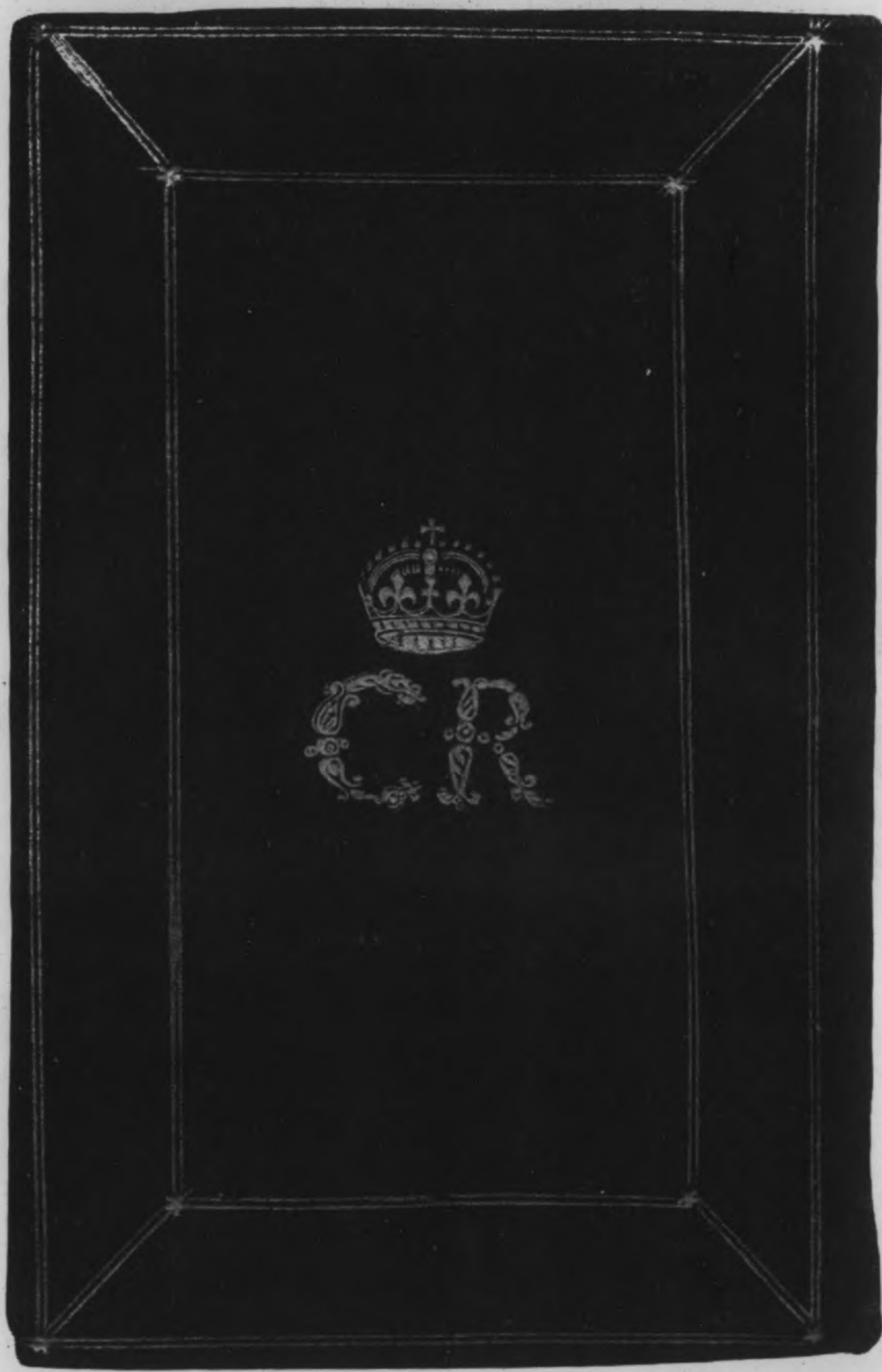
49 PRYNNE. An exact Catalogue of all Printed Books and Papers of various subjects, written by W. Prynne of Lincoln's Inn. Sm. 4to., *water-stained; half calf* 1660 0 18 0

50 SHAKESPEARE. Costessey Hall, Norfolk. Catalogue of the valuable collection of Oak Carvings . . Library of 6,000 vols. 8vo., *sd.* *Spelman*, 1885 0 6 0

Lot 434 includes 'Shakespeare, Wil. Poems written by, vel., port., curious 1640': the price realised is marked £2.

51 SOTHEBY (S. Leigh). PRINCIPIA TYPOGRAPHICA; the Block Books, or Xylographic Delineations of Scripture History, issued in Holland, Flanders and Germany, during the XVth Century, exemplified and considered in connection with the Origin of Printing. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 120 *full-page facsimiles* (*some in colours*), *of Block-Books; half morocco, uncut* 1858 7 7 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



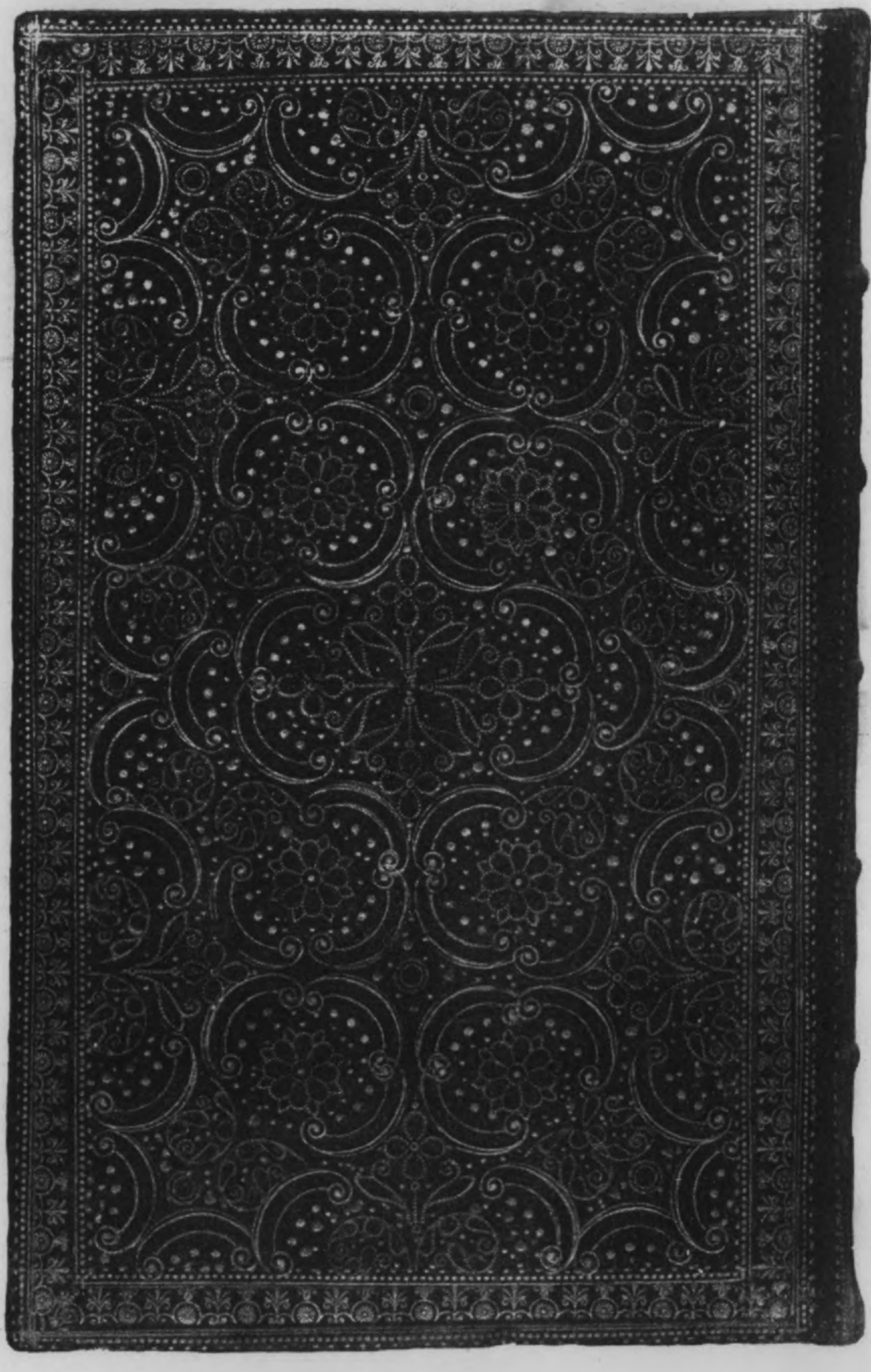
60. CHARLES I. Εἰκὼν βασιλική. 1649.

(*Slightly reduced.*)

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



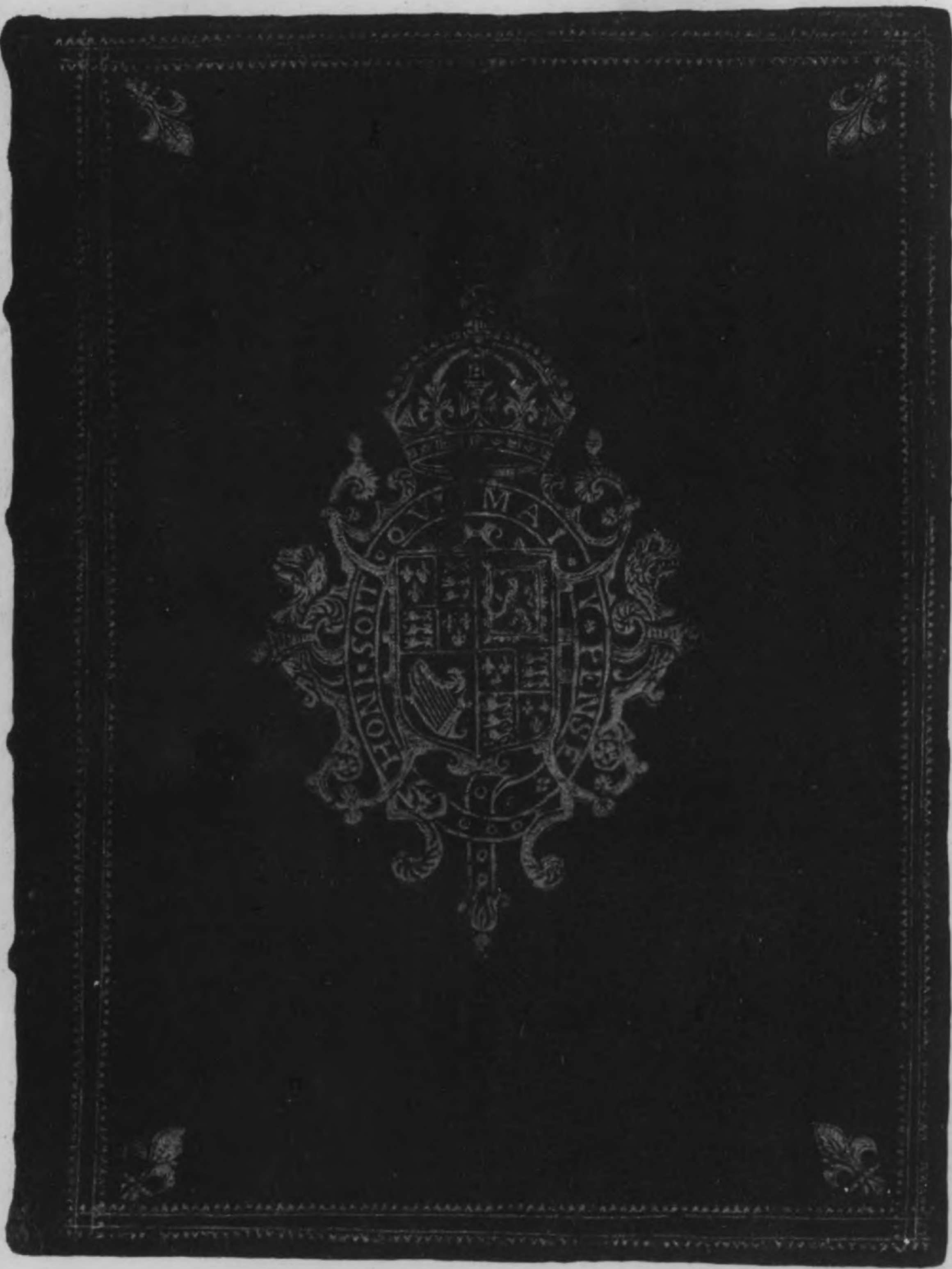
70. THE LADIES CALLING. 1673.

(Slightly reduced.)

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



76. Prynne (W.). Brevia Parliamentaria Rediviva. 1662.

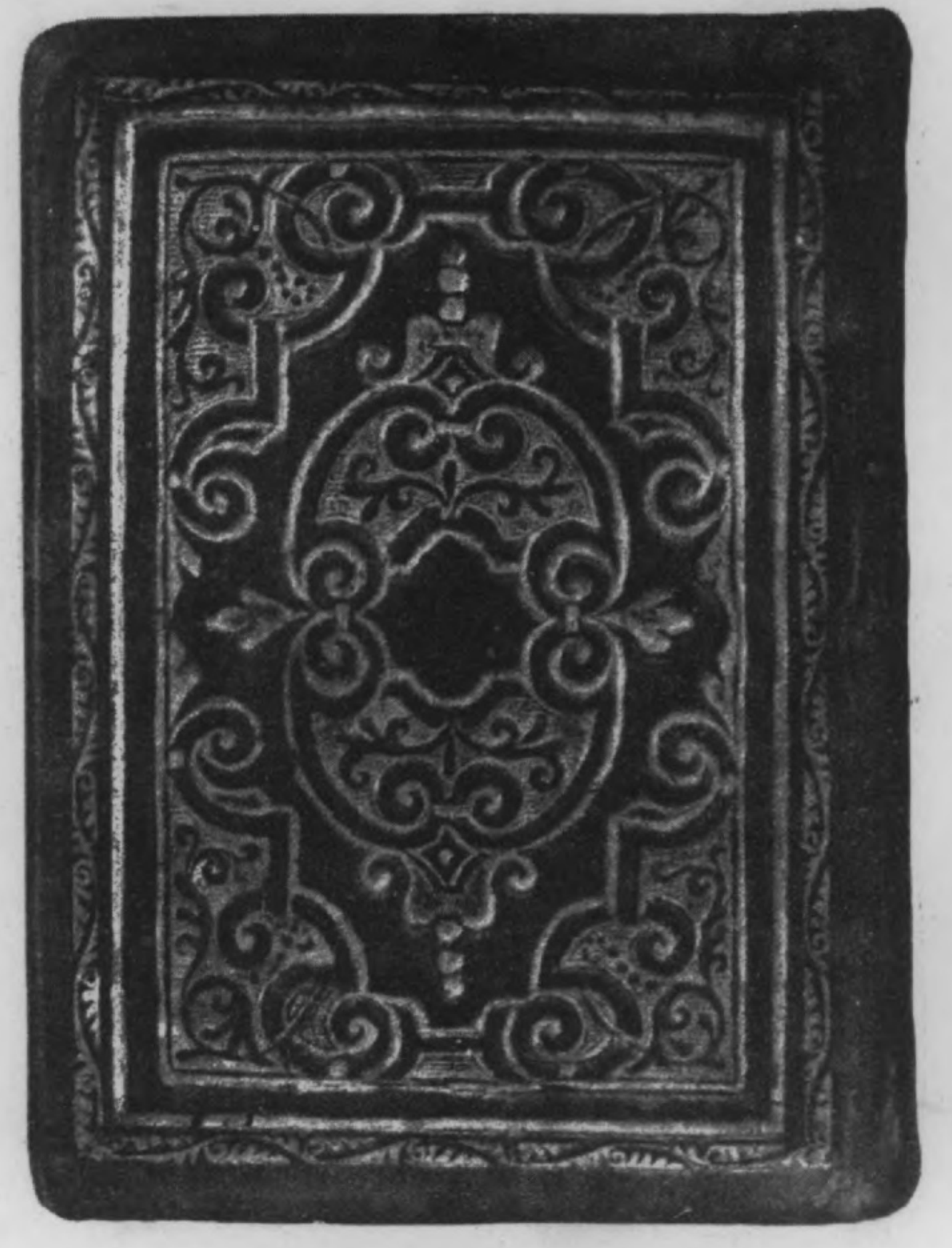
(Slightly reduced.)

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

77. Psalms. 1612.



78. Psalms. 1628.

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

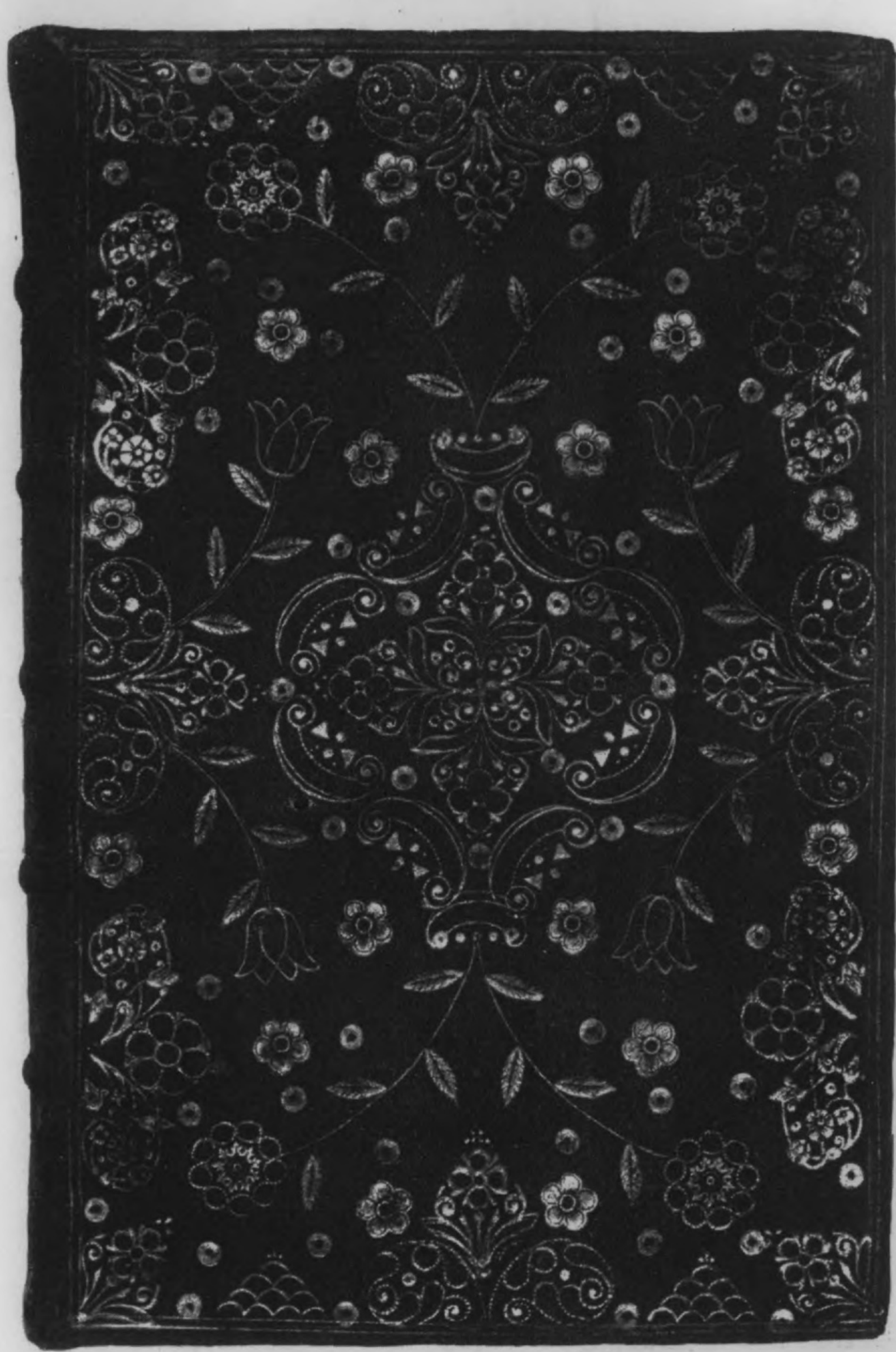
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

79. PSALMS. 1635.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



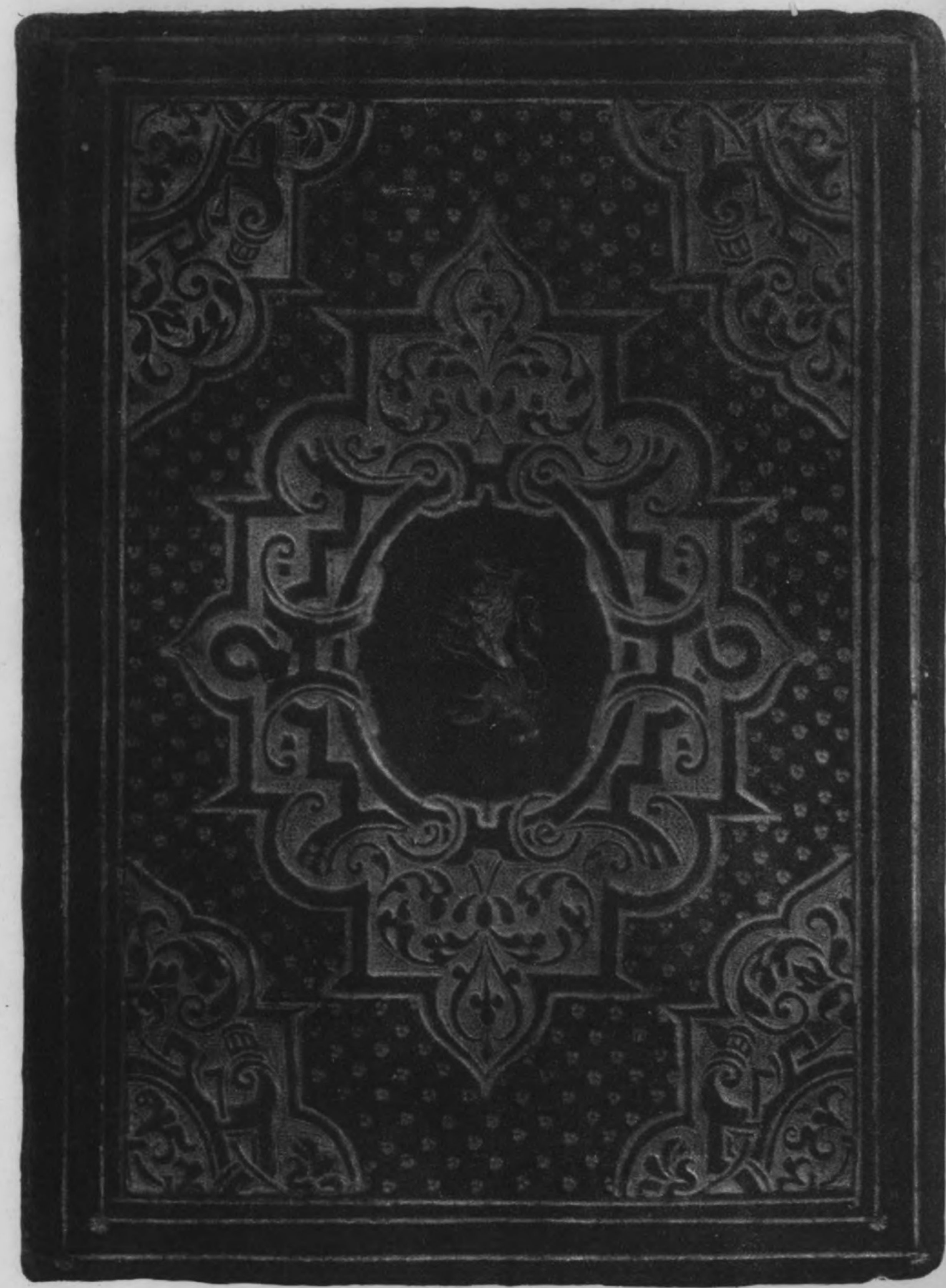
86. TAYLOR (J.). HOLY LIVING. 1680.

(*Slightly reduced.*)

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



87. Wilson (T.). The Rule of Reason. 1563, etc.

(*Reduced.*)

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

89. Wesley (S.). The History of the New Testament. 1717.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
52 TENNANT. Catalogue of the Library collected by Sir Charles Tennant, Bart. 8vo., *cloth* *privately printed at the Chiswick Press*, 1896	1	0	0
53 TOWNELEY. Catalogue of the Towneley Library—HOARE (Sir Richard Cott). Catalogue of the Library removed from Stourhead, 1883;—2 pieces in 1 vol., roy. 8vo., *with prices and purchasers' names in MS.; half morocco* *Sotheby's*, 1883	0	15	0
54 UPCOTT (W.). Bibliographical Account of the principal works relating to English Topography. 3 vols., 8vo., *hf. bd.*, UNCUT 1818	1	10	0
55 WEIGEL (T. O.) und A. ZESTERMAN. ANFÄNGE DER DRUCKERKUNST IN BILD UND SCHRIFT; an deren frühesten Erzeugnissen in der Weigel'schen Sammlung. 2 vols., folio, *with portrait of Weigel*, 145 *facsimiles* (*many in colours*), *and numerous woodcuts; half morocco, uncut* 1866	11	11	0

BOOKBINDINGS AND FORE-EDGE PAINTINGS

56 ALBUM DE RELIURES artistiques et historiques accompagné de notes explicatives par le bibliophile JULIEN. 3 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 72 *plates; half red morocco, gilt edges* 1869-71	4	4	0
57 BELLARMINUS (B.). De Æterna Felicitate Sanctorum Libri Quinque . . . Coloniæ, Apud Comel. ab Egmond. cIↃIↃcxxvi. 16mo., *with engraved title, portrait and* 1 *plate; bound in old French red morocco gilt, with the coronetted cypher of J. C. de Marchemont on the sides* 1626	5	5	0
58 BIBLIOGRAPHICA: PAPERS on BOOKS, their History and Art. 12 parts COMPLETE, forming 3 thick vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 65 *fine plates, consisting of facsimiles of fine bindings in gold and colours, of early woodcuts, of illuminations in MSS., etc.; buckram* 1893-97	3	13	6
59 BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF THE EXHIBITION OF BOOKBINDINGS; with Introductory Remarks by C. GORDON DUFF and Miss S. T. PRIDEAUX. Atlas 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with* 113 *plates mostly in* COLOURS; *buckram* 1891	14	0	0
60 CHARLES I. Εἰκὼν Βασιλική. The Pourtraicture Of His Sacred Majestie In His Solitudes and Sufferings . . . Printed by W. D. in R. M. Anno Dom. 1649. (*Almack, No.* 45).—Praiers, Used by His Majestie in the time of His Sufferings.—Apophthegms I. Theological. II. Moral. III. Political . . . 1649.—The Papers Which passed at New-Castle Betwixt His Sacred Majestie And Mr. Alex. Henderson . . . MDC.XLIX.—together in 1 vol., *with* 2 *engravings, bound in black morocco, gilt edges, with the Crown and C R impressed on the sides* *** *See illustration.* 1649	12	12	0
61 DAVENPORT (C.). English Embroidered Bookbindings. Sm. 4to., *with* 52 *plates* (6 COLOURED); *buckram* 1899	0	6	0
62 DERÔME (L.). La Reliure de Luxe, le Livre et l'Amateur. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 65 *plates; vellum extra, gilt edges* 1888	1	11	6
FORE-EDGE PAINTINGS:			
63 BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, and Administration of the Sacraments. 12mo, *with a beautifully executed fore-edge painting of Eton College, in fine condition; straight grained morocco* 1800	31	10	0
64 CERVANTES. Les Principales Aventures de l'Admirable Don Quichote. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *with* 31 *engravings after Coypel, Picart le Romain, etc, the fore-edge painted with a view of a river bridge unidentified but probably in France; bound in citron morocco gilt with silk linings* *La Haye*, 1774	10	10	0
65 FAVOLE SCELTE DEGLI AUTORI PIU CELEBRI. Raccolta da L. Nardini. 12mo., *with an exquisitely finished view of a Mediterranean seaport on the fore-edge; straight grained citron morocco, gilt* 1800	12	12	0
66 THOMSON (J.). The Seasons. 12mo., *with engravings after Richard Westall, the fore-edge painted with a charming view of Sion House, Middlesex; straight grained green morocco, the sides and back elaborately tooled in blind and gilt* 1821	21	0	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

67 FLETCHER (William Younger). ENGLISH BOOKBINDINGS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Illustrations of sixty-three Examples selected on account of their beauty or historical interest. With Introduction and Descriptions. Roy. 4to., *with* 66 *facsimiles in gold and colours; cloth* 1895 3 10 0

68 ——— FOREIGN BOOKBINDINGS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Illustrations of sixty-three examples selected on account of their beauty or historical interest. With Introduction and Descriptions. Roy. 4to., *with* 65 *facsimiles in gold and colours; cloth* 1895 3 0 0

69 HOE. One hundred and sixty-seven Historic and Artistic Book-bindings dating from the Fifteenth Century to the present time, pictured by etchings, artotypes, and lithographs, after the originals selected from the library of Robert Hoe. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 176 *plates* (19 COLOURED); *unbound* (*published at* $100) *New York*, 1895 8 8 0

69* ——— the same. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *newly bound in half red levant morocco, gilt tops* *ib.*, 1895 11 0 0

The edition consists of 200 copies only, all printed upon IMPERIAL JAPANESE PAPER.

The illustrations in these volumes have been selected with the view of presenting, as far as possible, representative examples of the art from the earliest period up to the present time, and include specimens by Bedford, Bozerian, Clarke and Bedford, Clovis-Eve, Cobden-Sanderson, Cuzin, Derome, Duru, Du Seuil, Du Buisson fils, Eve, Hayday, Joly, Jubert, Lefébure, Le Gascon, Lortic, Mercier, Padeloup, Roger Payne, C. Smith, Thouvenin, Geoffroy-Tory, Trautz-Bauzonnet.

70 LADIES CALLING. The Ladies Calling. In Two Parts. By the Author of the Whole Duty of Man, &c. The second Impression . . . At the Theater in Oxford. M.DC.LXXIII. Post 8vo., *with engraved frontispiece; citron morocco, the sides covered with a richly gilt design of scroll work, the compartments of which are filled in with delicately tooled arabesque ornaments en pointillé, in the style of Le Gascon, but executed in England probably by Samuel Mearne, the back slightly repaired* 1673 31 10 0

*** *See illustration.*

71 ——— the same. Post 8vo., *with engraved frontispiece; old red morocco gilt, the sides delicately tooled with centre and corner ornaments* *Oxford*, 1673 7 7 0

72 LIBRI. MONUMENTS INÉDITS ou peu connus, faisant partie du Cabinet de Guillaume Libri, et qui se rapportent à l'Histoire des Arts du dessin considérés dans leurs application à l'Ornement des Livres, 1862—SUPPLEMENT, 1864. Roy. folio, 65 *plates, the majority of which are in* GOLD AND COLOURS, *exhibiting specimens of early Bookbindings, facsimiles of MSS. etc., with text in English and French; half bound* 1862-4 4 4 0

73 MICHEL (Marius). La Reliure Française, commerciale et industrielle, depuis l'Invention de l'Imprimerie jusqu'à nos jours. Roy. 4to., *with* 23 *plates and numerous woodcuts; roxburghe* 1881 2 2 0

74 ——— the same. Roy. 4to., *a fine copy in olive morocco, super-extra, by F. Bedford* 1881 3 13 6

75 PENE DU BOIS (Henri). Four Private Libraries of New York; a contribution to the history of bibliophilism in America. First Series. Preface by Octave UZANNE. 8vo., *printed on Japanese paper, with* 13 *plates, chiefly facsimiles of fine bindings, in colours or gold and colours; fancy cloth* *New York*, 1892 0 16 0

One of 200 numbered copies printed on Japanese Paper.

76 PRYNNE (William). Brevia Parliamentaria Rediviva. In XIII Sections . . . London Printed for the Author . . . 1662. 4to., *bound in old black calf with the arms of Charles II on the sides, the back skilfully repaired* 1662 6 6 0

*** *See illustration.*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
77 PSALMS. The Whole Booke Of Davids Psalmes . . . With apt Notes to sing them withall. London Printed for the Company of the Stationers. 1612. 16mo., *in a white satin binding embroidered with silver wire and coloured silks, the sides each with an outline of a heart, gauffered edges* 1612		21	0	0
*** *See illustration.*				
78 ——— The Whole Booke of Davids Psalmes, Both in Prose and Meetre. With apt Notes to sing them withall. London, Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1628. 16mo., *in a contemporary binding of calf, the sides gilt with a large block design of Lyonnese style, gauffered edges* 1628		8	8	0
*** *See illustration.*				
79 ——— The Whole Booke of Psalmes Collected into English Meeter by Th. Sternhold . . . London, Imprinted for the Company of Stationers. 1635. 12mo., *bound in satin heavily embroidered with silver and vari-coloured wire, the front cover having in the centre a large rose and the back cover a tulip* 1635		18	18	0
Bound with the above is 'The Third Part of the Bible', 1632, slightly imperfect.				
*** *See illustration.*				
80 QUARITCH (Bernard). A Collection of Facsimiles from Examples of Historic or Artistic Bookbindings, illustrating the History of Binding as a Branch of the Decorative Arts. *With* 103 *plates in* GOLD AND COLOURS 1889				
——— Examples of the Art of Book-Illumination during the Middle Ages. Reproduced in facsimile. *With* 113 *plates in* GOLD AND COLOURS 1889-92				
——— together 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *half morocco;* SCARCE 1889-92		16	16	0
81 ——— A COLLECTION OF FACSIMILES FROM EXAMPLES OF HISTORIC OR ARTISTIC BOOKBINDINGS, illustrating the History of Binding as a Branch of the Decorative Arts. (With an Introductory Essay on the History of Bookbinding.) Impl. 8vo., *containing* 100 *plates* (*of* 103) *in gold and colours; Roxburghe binding, uncut* 1889		4	10	0
82 ——— another copy. Impl. 8vo., *with* 98 *plates; Roxburghe* 1889		4	4	0
83 ——— another copy. Impl. 8vo., *with* 96 *plates; Roxburghe* 1889		4	0	0
84 ——— another copy. Impl. 8vo., *with* 93 *plates; Roxburghe* 1889		3	16	0
85 RUBBINGS. A Collection of 80 RUBBINGS FROM ROYAL ARMORIAL BINDINGS in various Libraries, with MS. descriptions by Dr. Joseph Jackson Howard. Roy. 4to., *half red morocco* (1859)		7	0	0
86 TAYLOR (J.). The Rule and Exercises Of Holy Living . . . The Twelfth Edition—The Rule and Exercises Of Holy Dying. Sm. 8vo., *bound in the old English black morocco elaborately gilt, the sides with a floral design* 1680		10	10	0
*** *See illustration.*				
87 WILSON (Thomas). The rule of Reason, conteinyng the Arte of Logike. Sette foorthe in Englishe, and newlie corrected by Thomas Wilson . Anno Domini M.D. Lxiii. . Imprinted at London, by Ihon Kingston. —The Arte of Rhetorike, for the use of all suche as are studious of Eloquence . . . Anno domini . . 1567. Imprinted at London by Ihon Kingston.				
——— the two works in 1 vol. Sm. 4to., *in a contemporary binding of calf richly gilt, the sides tooled in the centre and corners with large stamps of Lyonnese design, the ground between them semée of trefoils, in the blank middle space of the centre tool is stamped in silver a lion rampant ducally crowned; the whole within a plain three line border; the back, which is flat, is divided off into* 12 *panels of small arabesque ornaments between plain lines* 1563-7		120	0	0
*** *See illustration.*				

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

88 TECHENER. HISTOIRE DE LA BIBLIOPHILE : RELIURES. Recherches sur les Bibliothèques des plus célèbres amateurs. Armorial des Bibliophiles. Par J. et LEON TECHENER. 10 parts (all published). Impl. folio, 50 *etchings by Jules Jacquemart; unbound* *Paris*, 1861-4 1 0 0

89 WESLEY (S.). The History Of The New Testament . . . The Third Edition. Sm. 8vo., *with frontispiece, engraved title and* 152 *small engravings by J. Sturt; old English red morocco, the sides elaborately gilt in the Cottage style* 1717 5 5 0

*** *See illustration.*

90 WINDSOR. Specimens of Royal, Fine, and Historical Bookbinding, selected from the ROYAL LIBRARY, WINDSOR CASTLE. 152 COLOURED PLATES, reproduced in facsimile by W. GRIGGS. With an Introduction and Notes by R. R. HOLMES. Roy. 4to., *cloth gilt;* SCARCE 1893 3 16 0

FINE ARTS

91 ANDERSON (W. J.). Architecture of the Renaissance in Italy. A General View for the use of Students and others. FOURTH EDITION revised and enlarged. 8vo., *with* 70 *collotype and other plates and* 110 *illustrations in the Text; cloth* 1909 0 12 6

92 BARBET. A Booke of Archetecture containing Seeling peeces, Chimny peeces, and seuerall Sorts usefull for Carpenters, Joyners, Caruers, Painters, inuented by I. Barbet. Folio, *consisting of engraved title and* 22 *plates; fine copy in contemporary calf, neatly repaired* 1670 10 10 0

93 BERLIN. KOENIGLICHE MUSEEN ZU BERLIN. VORBILDER-HEFTE aus dem kgl. KUNSTGEWERBE-MUSEUM. Herausgegeben von J. LESSING. RAHMEN. Lief I—IV. Roy. folio, *with* 50 *plates; sewed* (1890?) 2 0 0

94 BIBLE PRINTS. A MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF LINE-ENGRAVINGS, WOODCUTS, etc. OF THE 15th, 16th, AND 17th CENTURIES, ILLUSTRATING THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS; comprising 1638 pieces, mostly by masters of the art. Mounted and arranged in 9 vols., impl. 4to., *morocco, gilt edges* *v. d.* 45 0 0

Among other artists whose works are represented here are Albrecht Durer, W. Faithorne, Cornelius Visscher, Antonie Wierix, Agostino Carracci, Henrik Goltzius, Lucas Cranach, Crispin de Passe junior, Jacques Callot, Cornelis Galle, A. van Westerhout, C. de Mallery, Jan Luyken, Masquelier, P. Galle, Cornelius Schut, R. de Hooghe, H. Borgiani, Jerome Wierix, Pietro Aquila, Robert van Andenaerde, Caspar Luyken, Ch. Weigel, Joseph Parrocel, G. Sadler, and Bartolozzi.

An additional interest is lent to the collection by the inclusion of a signed sketch by Michael Angelo.

The volumes are arranged in the proper sequence of Biblical chronology, and in cases where chapter and verse are not given on the engraving a former owner has filled in the details.

95 BLAKE. YOUNG (Edward). THE COMPLAINT AND THE CONSOLATION; OR, NIGHT THOUGHTS. Folio, *with* 42 *large engravings in Blake's best style; original bds., leather back,* £6. 6*s*; *or, hf. blue morocco* 1797 6 16 6

96 BRANDON (R. and J. A). An Analysis of Gothick Architecture . . . accompanied with Remarks on the several Details of an Ecclesiastical Edifice. New edition. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 160 *plates and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* 1858 2 0 0

97 CARICATURES. A Collection of 27 COLOURED CARICATURES BY WILLIAM HEATH and others, published by T. McLean. Oblong folio, *half red morocco, gilt edges* 1829-31 7 7 0

INCLUDING:—One of the Tenth; A Vision; Refuge for the Destitute; Royal Zoological Gardens; Attorney in General to the Parish; The Bears at Bay; How to keep one's place; Receiving Absolution for past Heresies; Anticipation: France receiving the Ordinance, etc. etc.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

CATALOGUES OF ART COLLECTIONS, ETC.

98 BEIT. The Art Collection of Alfred Beit at his residence 26 Park Lane, London. Compiled by Dr. Wilhelm Bode. Folio, *with* 28 *plates and* 18 *other illustrations; calf extra, enclosed in a cloth box* *Berlin*, 1904 10 10 0
Edition limited to 50 numbered copies in English and 50 in German, printed on Japanese Hand-Made Paper.

99 BEMROSE. Descriptive Catalogue of Porcelain and other Art Objects in the Collection of William Bemrose. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait,* 35 *plates, and* 12 *illustrations in the text; half morocco* *Privately printed*, 1898 1 10 0

100 BOSSCHA. Catalogue de Tableaux anciens, Miniatures, Portraits par J. Downman; dépendant d'une Collection à l'Etranger, de la Succession de feu le Prof. J. Bosscha à Harlem, et de quelques autres provenances. 4to., *with* 21 *plates; sewed* *Amsterdam, Nov.* 1911 0 5 0

101 BRENNER (O.) AND C. M. VAN GOGH. Catalogue d'une superbe Collection de Portraits, de Gravures et d'Eaux-Fortes. Roy. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates containing* 39 *reproductions; sd.* *R. W. P. De Vries, Amsterdam*, 1910 0 5 0

102 BROCKLEBANK. Pictures and Engravings at Haughton Hall, Tarporley, in the possession of Ralph Brocklebank. With descriptive and biographical notes and an introduction by R. Radcliffe Carter. Folio, *with* 26 *photogravure plates; half vellum* 1904 4 4 0

103 BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB. Illustrated Catalogue of the Exhibition of Early Venetian Pictures and other Works of Art, 1912. Roy. 4to., *pp.* 79, *with* 56 *plates; buckram* 1912 4 4 0

104 ——— Catalogue of a Collection of Pictures of the Umbrian School, and other Works of Art. 4to., *sewed* 1909 0 3 6

105 ——— Exhibition illustrative of Early English Portraiture. 4to., *sewed* 1909 0 3 6

106 ——— Exhibition of Early Chinese Pottery and Porcelain. 4to., *sewed* 1910 0 3 6

107 ——— Catalogue of a Collection of Pictures, including examples of the works of the brothers Le Nain, and other Works of Art. 4to., *sewed* 1910 0 3 6

108 ——— Exhibition of Venetian Painting of the XVIIIth Century. 4to., *sewed* 1911 0 3 6

109 CARMICHAEL. Catalogue of the Collection of Works of Art of the Classic, Mediæval, and Renaissance Times formed by SIR THOMAS GIBSON CARMICHAEL. 8vo., *with upwards of* 50 *plates, prices and purchasers' names in MS.; boards* 1902 1 1 0
Comprising Early Ivories, Bronzes, Enamels, Ecclesiastical and other Silver Work, Terra Cotta, Old Chinese Porcelain, French Decorative Work of the 18th Century, Italian Pictures, etc.

110 CATALOGUE d'une grande vente de Dessins anciens formant une choix des Collections Jhr. Alfred Boreel à La Haye, Jacobi à La Haye, C. G. V. Schöffer à Amsterdam. 4to., *with* 37 *plates; sewed* *Amsterdam, June*, 1908 0 6 0

111 CHRISTIES' CATALOGUES, 1893-6. Old Masters, Feb. 25, 1893; Viscount Clifden; T. Price and others; Dennistoun; Sir H. H. Campbell and O. Savill-Onley; Duchess of Montrose; Earl of Warwick, *illustrated;* —8 Catalogues in 1 vol., 8vo., *with many prices in MS.; cloth* 1893-6 0 9 0

112 CHRISTIES' CATALOGUES, 1898-9. Heckscher; T. M. Whitehead; Ruston; Bilton Hall Portraits; Boyle, etc.; Sir Henry Hawley; H. F. Broadwood and Lord Leigh; Miéville; Miles, and others; —10 Catalogues in 1 vol., 8vo., *with prices in MS.; cloth* 1898-9 0 10 0

113 CHRISTIE'S CATALOGUES, 1901. Hope Edwardes, 2 *Catalogues;* A. Buckley and others; A. Kay; Bunbury and others;—5 Catalogues in 1 vol., 8vo., *with prices in MS.; cloth* 1901 0 10 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CATALOGUES OF ART COLLECTIONS, ETC., *continued*:— £ s. d.

114 CHRISTIE'S CATALOGUES, 1902. W. M. Rawlinson and others; T. Theobald and others; Sir J. C. Robinson; Gibson Carmichael and others; Drawings by Old Masters, *May*; Bardini;—7 Catalogues in 1 vol., 8vo., *with prices in MS.; cloth* 1902 0 9 0

115 DE KUYPER. Catalogue des Tableaux, Aquarelles et Pastels de Rosa Bonheur, Bosboom . . . Corot . . . Millet . . . etc. composant la Collection de feu M.-J. R. P. C. H. de Kuyper de La Haye . . Folio, *with portrait and* 55 *plates; cloth* *Amsterdam, May*, 1911 1 10 0

116 DOISTAU. Catalogue des Objets d'Art et de haute curiosité, Emaux Champlevés, Ivoires . . . Tableaux . . le tout dépendant des Collections de M. Félix Doistau. Impl. 8vo., *with* 15 *plates; sewed* *Paris, Nov.*, 1909 0 6 0

117 GILLOT. COLLECTION CH. GILLOT. Objets d'Art et Peintures d'Extrême-Orient. Roy. 4to., *with portrait*, 76 *plates, and numerous smaller illustrations; bds.* *Paris, Fevrier*, 1904 2 5 0

118 GLASGOW. Pictures [Old Masters] exhibited in the Royal Reception Rooms of the Art Galleries of the Glasgow International Exhibition, 1901. 4to., *with etched title-page by* D. Y. CAMERON *and* 28 *plates; bds.* *Glasgow*, 1902 3 3 0

Privately printed on JAPANESE VELLUM.

119 HAYASHI. COLLECTION HAYASHI. Objets d'Art et Peintures de la Chine et du Japon, réunis par T. Hayashi. Deuxième partie. 4to., *with* 27 *plates; sewed* *Paris, February*, 1903 1 5 0

Contents: PAINTINGS (5 plates); Sculptures; Ceramics; Pottery; etc. etc.

120 HESELTINE. Drawings by François Boucher, Jean Honoré Fragonard, and Antoine Watteau, in the Collection of J. P. H. 8vo., *with* 36 *plates, reproduced by the Autotype Company; parchment;* VERY SCARCE 1900 5 5 0

121 JAMES. Catalogue of the fine Collection of Engravings, formed by the Rev. J. BURLEIGH JONES. Cr. 4to., *with* 13 *plates; prices and names in MS.; half calf* *Sotheby's*, 1877 0 15 0

28 days' sale, 5704 lots.

122 JOSEPH. Catalogue of the Collection of Objects of Art and Decoration of E. JOSEPH. Roy. 8vo., *with* 37 *plates; prices and purchasers' names in MS.; bds.* *Christie's*, 1890 0 12 0

123 KNOLE. Visitor's Guide to Knole, Kent, with Catalogues of the Pictures in the Mansion, and biographical notices . . . by J. H. BRADY. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with plates and woodcuts; cloth* *Sevenoaks*, 1839 0 7 6

124 MAGNIAC. Catalogue of the Collection of Works of Art of Hollingworth Magniac, *Christie's*, 1892—CLIFDEN. Catalogue of fhe Collection of Works of Art . . . of Viscount Clifden, *Robinson & Fisher*, 1895;—in 1 vol., 8vo., *with prices and names in MS.; cloth* 1892-5 0 10 0

125 MORRISON. COLLECTION OF ENGRAVINGS formed between the years 1860-68, by ALFRED MORRISON. Annotated Catalogue and Index to Portraits, by M. HOLLOWAY. 4to., *pp.* 400; *red morocco extra* *Privately printed*, 1868 4 14 6

Limited to 100 copies.

126 MÜLLER. Catalogue of a Loan Collection of Paintings by William J. MÜLLER [Birmingham Art Gallery]. With notes. 4to., *with* 24 *plates; cloth* 1896 0 5 0

127 NAPIER. Catalogue of the Works of Art forming the collection of Robert Napier, of West Shandon, Dumbartonshire. Mainly compiled by J. C. ROBINSON. Roy. 8vo,, *cloth* 1865 0 5 0

128 NEW YORK. The Hudson-Fulton Celebration. Catalogue of an Exhibition held in the Metropolitan Museum of Art. 2 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates; bds.* *New York*, 1909 1 1 0

Vol. I.—Paintings by Dutch Masters of the XVIIth Century. II.—American Paintings, Furniture, Silver and other Objects of Art, 1625-1825.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CATALOGUES OF ART COLLECTIONS, ETC., *continued*:— £ s. d.

129 PARPART. Catalogue des Objets d'Art et de haute curiosité composant la Collection . . . Albert de Parpart. 4to., *with* 31 *plates and printed list of prices; cloth* *Cologne, October*, 1884 0 15 0

130 PORTLAND. Catalogue of the Portland Museum, lately the property of the Duchess Dowager of Portland. 4to., *with frontispiece and printed list of prices; calf* *Skinner & Co., April & May*, 1786 1 16 0
With the engraved bookplate of the Earl of Fife.

131 ——— CATALOGUE OF THE PICTURES belonging to His Grace the DUKE of PORTLAND, at WELBECK ABBEY, and in London. By C. Fairfax Murray. Impl. 4to., *pp.* xvi and 222, *with* 56 *photographs; hf. bd.* *Privately printed*, 1894 5 5 0
Two hundred and fifty copies only were printed.

132 ROTHSCHILD. Orfèvrerie Allemande, Flamande, Espagnole, Italienne, Pierres dures montées, Ivoires et Bois sculptés . . . provenant de l'ancienne collection de feu M. le Baron Carl Mayer de Rothschild. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 62 *plates; sewed* *Paris, June*, 1911 1 1 0

133 SALE-CATALOGUES, 1897. Hirsch; Old Masters, 6 *Feb.*; R. Cholmondeley; Sir W. Domville and others; G. Richmond; Sir J. E. Millais; Earl Sondes and others; Montague Taylor; Silver and Silver-Gilt, 21 *May*; Pictures, *Robinson and Fisher*, 27 *May*; Sir W. W. Burrell; Lord Waterpark; A. Fraser and others;—13 Catalogues in 1 vol., 8vo., *with prices in MS.; cloth* 1897 0 12 0

134 SALE-CATALOGUES, 1900. Earl of Dudley; Waller Heirlooms and others; Mrs. Wilmot and others; Mrs. Paley and others; C. Sykes and others; Mde. de Falba; Peel Heirlooms, *Robinson and Fisher*; 7 Catalogues in 1 vol., 4to., *with prices in MS.; cloth* 1900 0 7 6

135 TENNANT. Catalogue of the Pictures forming the Collection of Sir Charles Tennant, Bart. 4to., *with portrait and* 56 *plates; cloth* *privately printed*, 1896 5 5 0

136 WERTHEIMER. Catalogue of . . . Portraits of the Early English School . . . and other Pictures from different sources. Roy. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates, prices and names in MS.; bds.* *Christie's*, 1912 0 6 0

137 WEST. Catalogue of the Museum of Curiosities of James West, F.R.S. Consisting of Gems, Bronzes . . . Carvings in Wood and Ivory, Painted Glass, Illuminated Missals, Miniatures . . . Porcelain, Books . . . Silver Plate. 4to., *bds.*; SCARCE *Langford's*, 1773 2 2 0

138 WHISTLER. Memorial Exhibition of the Works (Paintings, Drawings, Etchings and Lithographs) of James McNeill Whistler . . . in the New Gallery . . . from Feb. 22 to April 15, 1905. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with* 54 *plates; bds.* (1905) 2 2 0

139 ZSCHILLE. Catalogue of the Collection of Italian Majolica of the XVth to XVIIIth Centuries, Hispano-Mauro, Rhodean, Persian and other Faience, of Richard Zschille. 8vo., *with* 17 *plates; prices and purchasers' names in MS.; bds.* *Christie's*, 1899 0 12 0

140 CHIPPENDALE. The Furniture of Thomas Chippendale: Specimens of Old English Furniture in the possession of Partridge, Lewis & Simmons. 4to., *with* 34 *plates; vellum* (1900?) 1 1 0

COSTUME:

141 COLEÇAÓ DE ESTAMPAS INTITULADA, RUAS DE LISBOA. Contem figuras iluminadas que representaõ os diversos trajes, emaneiras mais constantes das gentes que servem e habitao a Cidade. Roy. 8vo., *engraved title and* 25 *coloured plates; half morocco* *Lisboa*, 1826 3 3 0

142 COSTUMES DE DIFFÉRENS DÉPARTEMENS DE L'EMPIRE FRANÇAIS. 29 *coloured plates, numbered* 1-29—COSTUMES HONGROIS. 3 *coloured plates numbered* 27-29—COSTUMES EUROPÉENS. 2 *coloured plates numbered* 30 *and* 31—COSTUMES RUSSES. 1 *coloured plate, numbered* 32.—AMÉRIQUE MÉRIDIONALE. 1 *coloured plate numbered* 33;—together 36 *coloured plates, engraved by* MALEUVRE, in 1 vol., 8vo., *half red morocco* *Paris, chez Martinet* (1810?) 4 4 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

COSTUME, *continued*:— £ s. d.

143 ACKERMANN (R.). COSTUMES OF THE BRITISH AND INDIAN ARMIES. Folio, *a series of* 81 *splendid* COLOURED *plates (irregularly numbered) by W. Heath, H. Martens, and H. de Daubrawa, as described below; bound in* 2 *vols., morocco;* VERY RARE 1840-51 105 0 0

BRITISH ARMY

H. M. The Queen reviewing the Grenadiers
H. R. H. Prince Albert as Colonel of the Fusilier Guards
2nd Life Guards
Royal Artillery
Rifle Brigade
Royal Horse Guards (Trumpeter)
——— another (Officer)
——— another (Undress, Parade, and Full Dress)
——— another
42nd Highlanders
2nd Royal North British Dragoons
4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards
Royal Horse Artillery
11th Hussars
——— another
15th Hussars
12th Lancers
1st Life Guards
9th Lancers
7th Hussars
13th Light Dragoons
6th Dragoon Guards
10th Light Dragoons
49th Regiment
17th Light Dragoons
Coldstream Guards
Grenadier Guards
8th Light Dragoons
3rd Scots Fusilier Guards
Bengal Light Cavalry
21st Royal North British Fusiliers
4th Light Dragoons
16th Lancers
6th Dragoons
Royal Engineers
3rd Light Dragoons
Royal Foot Artillery
78th Highlanders
1st Dragoon Guards
60th Rifle Corps
——— another
Honourable Artillery Company
Cape Mounted Rifles
9th Regt. entering Allahabad
1st Life Guards
Royal Marines
Lieut.-General and Staff
14th Light Dragoons

INDIAN ARMY

Bombay Light Cavalry
Bengal Light Cavalry
Madras Light Cavalry
Madras Infantry (Officers)
Madras Infantry 32nd Regiment
Madras Horse Artillery
Nizam's Army (3rd Cavalry) Officer
Nizam's Army (3rd Cavalry) Officer in undress
Nizam's Army (3rd Cavalry) Native Officer
Nizam's Army (3rd Cavalry) Sowar
Nizam's Army (Foot Artillery)
Madras Cavalry and Horse Artillery
Bombay Horse Artillery
Governor's Body Guard
Bengal Infantry (65th Regt.)
Bengal Infantry (65th Regt.) Full Dress
Nizam's Army (Camel Gunner)
Bombay Lancers
Madras Infantry (Bandmaster)
Bengal Foot Artillery
Bengal Horse Artillery
35th Bengal Light Infantry
28th Bengal Light Infantry
19th Bombay Native Infantry Cadets
Madras Infantry, European Regt.
11th Bengal Cavalry
2nd Grenadier Regt. Bombay Native Infantry
Officer of the Bundlecund Legion
6th Irregular Cavalry (Bengal)
9th Bengal Light Cavalry
Madras Light Cavalry (New Dress)
Sinde Irregular Horse

144 FASHION PLATES. A collection of 205 coloured Fashion plates from various Journals. 8vo., *unbound* 1795-1851 3 3 0

Including 'Modes de Paris' from the 'Journal des Tailleurs'; 'Le Caprice'; 'Costumes Parisiens'; 'Ackermann's Repository of Arts'; etc.

144*——— A Collection of 73 COLOURED FASHION PLATES from "Le Follet Courier des Salons" (not consecutive). 8vo., *unbound* 1832-41 1 16 0

145 HOLLAR (Wenceslaus). Ornatus Muliebris Anglicanus or The Severall Habits of English Women, from the Nobili:tie to the contry Woman, as they are in these times, 1640 . . . Sold by H. Overton . . .

Oblong 4to., *engraved title and* 26 *plates; the title and first plate skilfully remargined otherwise a fine copy with good impressions; bound in red levant morocco by Rivière* 1640 6 6 0

146 LANTÉ AND GANTINE. Costumes des Départemens . . 5 *coloured plates, numbered* 18, 43, 44, 46 *and* 50. *Mounted, unbound* (1820 ?) 0 15 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

COSTUME, *continued*:— £ s. d.

147 HULL (E.). The COSTUME OF THE BRITISH ARMY. Engelmann, Graf, Coindet, & Co. Lithog. Folio, *frontispiece and 72 coloured plates, mostly containing two or more figures, after drawings by Hull; half morocco neat, gilt top* *Dates on the plates*, 1828-30 90 0 0

Plates 48, 49, 57, 58, 60, 62, 65 and 72 are missing from the above; they are replaced by beautiful WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS.

147*LIBERTY. Dress and Decoration. Folio, *with* 13 *coloured plates; bds.* *Liberty & Co.* (1900?) 0 7 6

148 MARTENS (Henry) and ORLANDO NORIE. COSTUMES OF THE BRITISH ARMY (New Series) AND THE VOLUNTEER CORPS. Roy. folio, 20 *brilliantly* COLOURED *plates, engraved by* J. HARRIS; *half green morocco neat* *Ackermann*, 1855-61 52 10 0

A clean set of these rare plates.

149 MODES DE PARIS. A collection of 252 COLOURED FASHION PLATES from the "Petit Courier des Dames," between nos. 541 and 2545. 8vo., *unbound* 1827-1850 4 4 0

150 PAUQUET. MODES et COSTUMES historiques. Dessinés et gravés par Pauquet Frères d'après les meilleurs Maitres des chaque Epoque. [Tome I]. Roy. 4to., *with* 96 *fine* COLOURED *plates; cloth gilt, leather back, gilt edges* *Paris, about* 1870 4 14 6

A comprehensive series of pretty plates illustrating French costume from 493 to 1864.

151 COX. Drawings of David Cox. By J. Finberg. Sm. folio, *with* 44 *plates* (4 COLOURED); *bds.* (*pub.* 7*s* 6*d*) (1906) 0 5 0

152 CRANE (Walter). Of the Decorative Illustration of Books, Old and New. Post 8vo., *fully illustrated; cloth* 1905 0 4 0

152*CRUTTWELL (Maud). A Guide to the Paintings in the Churches and minor museums of Florence. A critical catalogue with quotations from Vasari, illustrated with many miniature reproductions of the pictures and frescoes. 8vo., *cloth* 1908 0 2 6

153 D'AUVERGNE (E. B.). Famous Castles and Palaces of Italy. 8vo., *with* 16 *plates*, 8 *of which are* IN COLOURS; *cloth* 1911 0 15 0

154 DAVIS (N.). Carthage and her remains: an Account of the Excavations and Researches on the site of the Phœnician Metropolis in Africa. 8vo., *with numerous plates; cloth* 1861 0 8 0

155 DEMMIN (A.). Encyclopédie historique, archéologique, biographique, chronologique et monogrammatique des BEAUX-ARTS PLASTIQUES, Architecture et Mosaique, Céramique, Sculpture, Peinture et Gravure. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with an immense number of illustrations; cloth* (1872-75) 2 10 0

156 DREY (P.). Die wirtschaftlichen Grundlagen der Malkunst. Versuch einer Kunstökonomie. 8vo., *sewed* 1910 0 4 0

157 DÜRER SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET of the Publications of this Society from the beginning in 1898 to 1908 inclusive. 10 vols., roy. folio, *with about* 300 *facsimiles; in portfolios* 1898-1908 24 0 0

With introductory Notes by Campbell Dodgson, Gustav Pauli, and S. Montagu Peartree.

158 FRENCH ARCHITECTURE. A Collection of 96 large engraved plates of 17th and 18th Century Architecture in France. Folio, *half morocco* *v. d.* 10 10 0

This collection includes 49 plates from 'Blondel L'Architecture Française', many of which are of great interest. The collection is composed chiefly of the plans and elevations of royal palaces and gardens, including Versailles, the Tuilleries, etc., and the residences of noblemen. Besides the 'Blondel' are plates by Jean Marot, Herisset, etc., and a large engraving of the 'Loge des Changes de Lyon' by Bellicard after Soufflot.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
159 GAINSBOROUGH. Thomas Gainsborough. By W. Gainsborough. Roy. 8vo., *with plates and other illustrations ; cloth* 1894	0	3	6
160 GOWER (Lord Ronald). "Bric à Brac"; or, some Photoprints illustrating Art Objects at Gower Lodge, Windsor. Roy. 8vo., *with* 45 *plates; buckram* 1888	0	10	0
161 HAITÉ (G. C.). PLANTS STUDIES for Artists, Designers, and Art Students. Roy. folio, *with* 500 *woodcuts and* 50 *plates of Plants, their Stems, Leaves, Flowers, and Fruit ; cloth* 1886	2	10	0
162 ——— the same. Roy. folio, *morocco extra, gilt edges* 1886	3	3	0
163 HOLBEIN. Le Triomphe de la Mort, gravé d'après les dessins originaux . . . par Chrétien de Méchel, *Graveur à Basle,* MDCCLXXX. Sm. 4to., *with* 47 *plates ; red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Thompson* *Paris, Imp. Simon Raçon et Cie* (1840?)	3	3	0
164 HOLME (C.). Peasant Art in Russia. 4to., *with* 12 *coloured plates and a large number of other illustrations; sewed* *The Studio,* 1912	0	5	0
165 HOPPNER. THE WORKS OF JOHN HOPPNER, R.A. By WILLIAM MCKAY and W. ROBERTS. Impl. 4to., *with coloured frontispiece and* 61 *large photogravure plates, most of which are taken from works never before reproduced ; buckram* 1909	5	5	0
A Catalogue Raisonné of his works, with short biographical particulars of the persons who sat to him ; full descriptions of the portraits where such can be traced ; their past and present owners; particulars of the various engravings of each portrait, etc., is included.			
166 JAENNICKE (F.). Marken und Monogramme auf Fayence, Porzellan, Steinzug und sonstigen Keramischen Erzeugnissen. Impl. 8vo., 2645 *Marks on* 94 *pages ; bds.* 1878	0	7	6
167 JAHRBUCH DES KAISERLICH DEUTSCHEN ARCHÄOLOGISCHEN INSTITUTS. Vol. VI—XXIII, und Register I—XX. Mit dem Beiblatt "Archäologischer Anzeiger." 4to., *with a large number of plates ; uniformly bound in half blue calf, fully gilt backs* *Berlin,* 1892-1909	20	0	0
Ergänzungshefte V—VII, 1904-7, bound in bds. are presented with the above.			
168 JOYCE (J. G.). THE FAIRFORD WINDOWS. A Monograph. Roy. folio, *with* 42 *plates* (33 COLOURED), 2 *photographs, and* 4 *woodcuts; half morocco* *Arundel Society,* 1872	12	12	0
"The celebrated windows . . have been recognized at all periods . . as having a just title to be regarded as among the most valuable examples of glass-painting in England.'—*Introduction.*			
169 LALANNE (M.). Traité de la Gravure à l'Eau-Forte. Troisième édition. 8vo., *with* 10 ETCHINGS ; *sd.* (1881)	0	12	0
170 LEIPZIG. STADTGESCHICHTLICHES MUSEUM ZU LEIPZIG: DAS BILDNIS IN LEIPZIG VOM ENDE DES 17. JAHRHUNDERTS BIS ZUR BIEDERMEIERZEIT. Aus Anlass der vom Stadtgeschichtlichen Museum zu Leipzig 1912 veranstalteten Porträtausstellung. Herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. Albrecht Kurzwelly, unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Eduard Eyssen, Dr. Walther Biehl und Hildegard Heyne. TAFELBAND. Roy. 4to., *pp.* vii *and* 68, *with* 174 *Portraits on* 162 *photographic plates ; in a cloth portfolio, enclosed in a box* *Leipzig,* 1912	3	0	0
171 LOTTO. Lorenzo Lotto: an Essay in constructive Art Criticism, by BERNHARD BERENSON. Revised edition with additional illustrations. 8vo., *with* 62 *plates ; cloth* 1901	0	15	0
172 MONKHOUSE (Cosmo). History and description of CHINESE PORCELAIN. With notes by S. W. BUSHELL. Roy. 8vo., *with* 24 COLOURED PLATES, *and* 54 *illustrations in black and white ; cloth ;* VERY SCARCE 1901	12	12	0
173 MUCHALL-VIEBROOK (T.). DOMINICUS ZIMMERMANN. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der süddeutschen Kunst im 18. Jahrhundert. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 81, *with* 40 *plates ; sewed* *Leipzig,* 1912	0	9	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
174 MÜNSTERBERG (O.). Japanische Kunstgeschichte: I^ter teil: Bildhauerei Malerei Ornamentik. 4to., *with* 14 *plates* (7 *coloured*) *and* 108 *illustrations in the text; bds.* *Berlin*, 1904	0	10	0
175 ——— the same. 2ter teil.—Architektur, Lack, Bronze, Zellenschmelz, Tanz-Masken-Theater Stoffe. 4to., *with* 23 *plates and* 212 *other illustrations, many of which are* COLOURED; *bds.* 1905	0	15	0
176 NATIONAL ARTS COLLECTIONS FUND. Annual Reports I—VIII, 1903-11. 4to., *with plates; sewed* 1905-12	0	15	0
177 NATTIER: Peintre de la Cour de Louis XV. Par PIERRE DE NOLHAC. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 263, *with* 23 *plates* (4 *coloured*); *sewed* *Paris*, 1910	0	16	0
PALÆOGRAPHY:			
178 DELISLE (L.). Notice sur un MS. Mérovingien contenant des Fragments d'Eugyppius appartenant à M. Jules Desnoyers. Folio, *with* 6 *plates; sewed* 1875	0	7	6
179 ——— Notice sur un MS. Mérovingien de la Bibl. d'Epinal. Folio, *with* 3 *plates; sewed* 1878	0	6	0
180 EWALD (P.) ET G. LOEWE. Exempla Scripturae Visigoticae. Impl. 4to., 40 *photographic plates with text; in portfolio* (*pub.* £2. 10*s*) *Heidelberg*, 1883	1	12	0
181 WARNER. Miniatures and Borders from a Flemish Horae. British Museum, Add. MS. 24098, early 16th Century. Reproduced in honour of Sir George Warner. Sm. 4to., *with portrait and* 42 *plates* (1 *coloured*); *roxburghe* *Printed for the Subscribers*, 1911	2	16	0
182 WATTENBABH (W.) AND A. VON ELSEN. Exempla Codicum Graecorum litteris minusculis scriptorum. Folio, *with* 50 *photographic plates; in portfolio* (*pub.* £3.) *Heidelberg*, 1878	2	2	0
183 ZANGEMEISTER (C.) AND W. WATTENBACH. Exempla Codicum Latinorum litteris maiusculis scriptorum. *With* 51 *plates*, 1876—SUPPLEMENTUM. *With* 14 *plates*, 1879;—2 vols., folio, *in portfolios* *Heidelberg*, 1876-9	4	14	6
184 PAZAUREK (Gustav E.). ALTE GOLDSCHMIEDEARBEITEN AUS SCHWÄBISCHEN KIRCHENSCHÄTZEN (Von der Ausstellung kirchlicher Kunst in Stuttgart, Herbst, 1911). Impl. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 52, *with* 80 *photographic plates, and* 5 *illustrations in the text; strongly bound in cloth* *Leipzig*, 1912	5	0	0
185 POTTER (Mary K.). The Art of the Vatican. A brief History of the Palace and an Account of the principal Works of Art within its Walls. 8vo., *with plan and* 41 *plates; cloth* 1906	0	4	0
186 ROWLANDSON THE CARICATURIST: a Selection from his works, with anecdotal descriptions of his famous Caricatures, and a Sketch of his Life, Times, and Contemporaries. By JOSEPH GREGO. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 400 *illustrations; roxburghe* 1880	2	8	0
187 SCHWEINFURTH (Dr. Georg). Artes Africanae. Illustrations and Descriptions of Productions of the Industrial Arts of Central African Tribes. Impl. 4to., 21 *lithographed plates, with descriptive text in English and German; boards* (*pub.* £1. 14*s*) *Leipzig*, 1875	0	8	0
188 STRANG. Etchings of William Strang. By F. Newbolt. Sm. folio, *with* 49 *plates; bds.* (*pub.* 7*s* 6*d*) (1906)	0	5	0
189 STUART (John). SCULPTURED STONES OF SCOTLAND. 2 vols., folio, *with* 306 *fine plates of Crosses, Monuments, Inscriptions, etc., printed in colours and tints; full purple morocco, gilt edges* *Spalding Club*, 1856-67	16	16	0

The above copy has cost £10. 10*s* to bind.

"The Stones of Scotland are remarkable for their elaborate ornamentation in which human figures and animals are frequently introduced, but which are almost universally destitute of inscriptions."—*J. O. Westwood.*

190 TABLEAUX HISTORIQUES DE LA REVOLUTION FRANÇAISE. A collection of 16 portraits (*line engravings and mezzotints*), *mounted on paper, unbound* *Paris* (1800)	2	2	0

INCLUDING: Gen. Moreau; Robespierre; Aimée-Cécile-Renaud; Louis XVI; J. M. Roland de la Platière; Comte de Custine; J. B. A. Clootz; M. A. Charlotte Corday; etc. etc.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
191 TORDAY (E.) ET T. A. JOYCE. Notes Ethnographiques sur les peuples communément appelés Bakuba, ainsi que sur les peuplades apparentées. LES BUSHONGO. Roy. 4to., *with 2 maps and 29 plates (15 coloured) after drawings by* NORMAN H. HARDY *and photographs; unbound* *Annales du Musée du Congo Belge*, 1911	1	0	0
192 TURNER. J. M. W. TURNER. By SIR WALTER ARMSTRONG. Folio, *beautifully printed on Special Paper; with 101 photogravures and 2 coloured plates; half green levant morocco, by Zaehnsdorf (pub. cloth, £8. 8s net)* 1902	4	4	0
193 TYMMS (W. R.) and M. D. WYATT. History, Theory, and Practice of Illuminating. Post 8vo., *with 24 plates (8 coloured); cloth* (1861)	0	5	0
194 VERROCCHIO. By MAUD CRUTTWELL. Post 8vo., *with 47 plates; cloth* 1911	0	5	0
195 VINCI (Leonardo da). LITERARY WORKS, compiled and edited from the Original Manuscripts by J. P. RICHTER. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with 220 original drawings reproduced in autotype, and numerous other illustrations; cloth, gilt tops;* VERY SCARCE 1883	14	14	0
196 VITRUVIUS. Zehen Bůcher von der Architectur vnd kůnstlichem Bawen . Ein Schlussel vnd einleytung aller Mathematischen vnnd Mechanischen kunst/ . . . Durch/ D. Gualtherum H. Riuium Medic . & Mathem . Vormals in Teütsche Sprach zn transferieren noch von niemand sonst vnderstanden sonder für vnmůglichen geachtet wozden . Folio, *with numerous woodcuts; a fine copy in vellum, with black ornamental borders, coats of arm on sides, the initials* W S H, *and the date* 1595; VERY RARE *Basel*, 1575	5	5	0
The woodcuts include, *inter alia*, views of buildings ornamented with statuary, engines of war, and curious full-page designs of early efforts at building.			
197 WAKE (William) 1657-1737, *Archbishop of Canterbury*. A fine mezzotint portrait, head and shoulders, in oval, by G. WHITE after T. GIBSON. Folio, 13¼ *by* 9½ *ins.* *Sold by Saml. Sympson in Maiden Lane* (1730?)	1	11	6
198 [WESTMACOTT (W.)]. THE ENGLISH SPY: an Original Work, characteristic, satirical, and humorous. Comprising Scenes and Sketches in every Rank of Society, being Portraits of the Illustrious, Eminent, Eccentric, and Notorious. Drawn from the Life by BERNARD BLACKMANTLE. The illustrations designed by ROBERT CRUIKSHANK. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with coloured front.*, 70 COLOURED *plates*, 1 *uncoloured plate, and 37 woodcuts; a clean copy in diced calf gilt;* VERY SCARCE 1825-6	52	10	0
199 WHERRY (Albinia). Stories of the Tuscan Artists. 4to., *with 53 illustrations; cloth* 1901	0	4	6
200 ZOCCHI (Jos.). SCELTA DI XXIV VEDUTE DELLE PRINCIPALI CONTRADE, PIAZZE, CHIESE E PALAZZI DELLA CITTA DI FIRENZE. Oblong impl. folio, *engraved title, dedication, plan and 24 plates; a few plates neatly mended; newly bound in half red morocco;* VERY SCARCE 1754	27	10	0

FRENCH LITERATURE

202 BOCCACCIO. LE DECAMERON DE JEAN BOCCACE. 5 vols., 8vo., *with frontispieces to each volume, 110 plates and 97 culs-de-lampe by Gravelot, Boucher, Cochin and Eisen; an exceptionally fine copy bound in old French red morocco, the backs gilt, gilt edges* *Londres (Paris)*, 1757-61	150	0	0
203 BOIGNE. Memoires de la Comtesse de Boigne, née D'Osmond. Publiés d'après le Manuscrit original par C. Nicoullaud. 4 vols., 8vo., *with 3 portraits; sewed* 1908	0	7	6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

204 [BONNEFONS (Nicholas de)]. Les Delices De La Compagne, Suite Du Jardinier François . . . Cinquiesme Edition.
12mo., *with 4 engravings; red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Marius Michel* 1673 4 4 0
The second part of the book with the sub-title 'Le Floriste François' treats of tulips and gives a long catalogue of varieties with their colours.

205 COLBERT. Monsieur Colbert's Ghost, Or France Without Bounds . . . A Cologn, Cher (*sic*) Pierre Marteau 1684.
12mo., *old calf* 1684 0 15 0

206 FÉNELON. Les Aventures de Télémaque. 2 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with engraved title, 72 plates and 24 engraved chapter abridgements,* EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED *by the insertion of the series of 24 coloured engravings à la gouache designed by Moitte and engraved by Parisot; the 24 engravings after Marillier from the edition of 1796 on Large Paper, early states; a series of 11 (of 18) of the De Monchy plates inlaid; portraits of Fénelon and Louis de France, Duc de Bourgogne, engraved by Aug. de St. Aubin, and 6 other plates; half green morocco gilt,* FINE COPY *L'Imprimerie de Monsieur,* 1785 50 0 0

207 LA FONTAINE (Jean de). Les Amours de Psyché et de Cupidon, suivies d'Adonis, Poëme. 2 vols., sm. folio, *with 26 superb engravings by Vigna-Vigneron after the drawings by Borel,* THE PLATES IN THREE STATES, OUTLINE, BISTRE, AND COLOURED-PRINTED; *bds., uncut* *Paris,* 1899 18 18 0
250 copies were printed and the plates destroyed. It is impossible to conceive anything more beautiful in their way than the colour prints contained in the above. The original drawings were made towards the end of the 18th century for the celebrated collector Morel de Vindé. They are remarkable for their charm of style and delicacy of colouring.

208 NAPOLEON I. A Biography. By August Fournier. Translated by Annie Elizabeth Adams. With an Introduction by H. A. L. Fisher. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 2 portraits and 7 maps; cloth (pub. £1. 1s)* 1911 0 12 0

209 [NOGARET (François-Felix)]. Le Danger Des Extrèmes; Essai critique . . . sur quelques Écrivans . . . A Paris, An VIII. 12mo., *with 2 aquatints; calf neat* 1800 1 5 0
Presentation copy with a signed inscription from the author.

210 VOLTAIRE. La Henriade De Mr. De Voltaire. A Londres, MDCCXXVIII. 4to., *with frontispiece and 10 superb plates engraved by Cochin and others, and 20 charming head and tail pieces; old English red morocco, gilt sides* 1728 3 3 0

GENEALOGY, HERALDRY AND TOPOGRAPHY

I. Genealogy and Heraldry

211 BRIGHT. The Brights of Suffolk, represented in America by the Descendants of H. Bright, jun. 8vo., *with 17 plates; cloth*
privately printed, Boston, 1858 1 15 0

212 BURKE (A. M.). The Prominent Families of the United States of America. Vol. I (ALL PUBLISHED). Impl. 8vo., *pp. 480 and Index; with illustrations of coats of arms; cloth (pub. £2. 2s)* (1908) 1 1 0

213 COURTENAY. THE COURTENAY FAMILY MEMORIAL, containing over 200 Coats of Arms taken from those at Powderham Castle, with explanatory notes. Edited by the LADY COURTENAY. 4to., 230 COLOURED COATS OF ARMS, *with pedigrees, etc.; roxburghe* 1896 2 2 0
This work may be called the Heraldic History of the House of Courtenay, and is, in point of fact, the reproduction and explanation of a series of coats of arms existing at Powderham Castle which form a continuous history of the family, with the numerous marriages that have taken place from the time of Athon to 1892.

213*——— A Genealogical History of the noble and illustrious Family of Courtenay. By E. Cleaveland. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *several ll. discoloured; old calf rebacked* *Exeter,* 1735 1 5 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
214 CORRAL. Don Diego De Corral y Arellano y los Corrales de Valladolid. Apuntes Históricos por L. De Corral. 8vo., *with 5 portraits and plates, and 3 folding pedigrees; sd.* *Madrid*, 1905	0	7	6
215 DOUGLAS. Summary of the Speeches, Arguments, and Determinations of the Lords in Scotland, upon that important Cause wherein the Duke of Hamilton and others were Plaintiffs, and Archibald Douglas of Douglas, Defendant. 12mo., *hf. bd.* *Edinburgh*, 1767	0	9	0
This work has been attributed to James Boswell.			
216 FOSTER (J.). The Royal Lineage of our noble and gentle Families, together with their paternal ancestry. 2 vols., 4to., *cloth* (1886 ?)	0	15	0
217 ——— ALUMNI OXONIENSIS. The Members of the University of Oxford (1500-1886): their Parentage, Birthplace, and Year of Birth, with a Record of their Degrees . . . alphabetically arranged, revised, and annotated. 8 vols., impl. 8vo., *with plates; four vols. in cloth, the others roxburghe* 1888-91	6	6	0
218 HARE. Sigilla Antiqua. 2nd Series. Engravings from ancient Seals attached to Deeds and Charters in the Muniment Room of Sir Thos. Hare Baronet of Stowe-Bardolph. Roy. 4to., *with 8 plates; cloth; scarce* *privately printed, Stowe-Bardolph*, 1862	0	12	0
219 LANE (Henry Murray). The Royal Daughters of England and their Representatives. Together with Genealogical Tables of the Royal Family from the Conquest to the Present Time. 2 vols., 4to., *buckram* (*pub.* £5. 5*s*) 1910-11	3	10	0
220 MITCHELL. Armorials of Mitchell and Michel and similar Surnames in England, Scotland, Ireland and Abroad. By JAMES WILLIAM MITCHELL, Rothesay Herald, 1879. 2 vols. 4to., A MANUSCRIPT WITH 100 COATS OF ARMS EMBLAZONED IN COLOURS; *newly bound in half morocco* 1879	4	4	0
221 MONUMENTAL BRASSES. A Collection of 130 RUBBINGS FROM BRASSES; chiefly from Churches in Surrey and Hampshire. *A parcel*	5	5	0
222 PEERAGE. An Abstract of what Familys of ye ancient Nobility wch are extinct and by whom they are matcht in, alphabettically described. *A folio MS. of 83 pages; cloth* 1685	1	10	0
A very interesting genealogical and biographical volume. On the fly-leaf is written "The Memoires of Henry Longueville, de Civitate Londini, Mercatorem Scissorum in parochio Sancti Brigettæ vulgo dictu Ludgate-Hill."			
223 PRIDEAUX AND BRUNE. A brief Memoir of the families of Prideaux of Devon and Cornwall; and of Brune of Hants and Dorset. 4to., *with numerous Coats of Arms; sewed* 1874	0	7	6
Reprinted from Maclean's History of Trigg-Minor.			
224 SHAW (W. A.). The Knights of England. A complete Record from the earliest time to the present day of the Knights of all the Orders of Chivalry . . . Incorporating a complete List of Knights Bachelors dubbed in Ireland. Compiled by G. D. BURTCHAELL. 2 vols., 4to., *roxburghe* 1906	0	15	0

II. Topography

BERKSHIRE:

225 TIGHE (R. R.) AND J. E. DAVIS. Annals of Windsor, being a History of the Castle and Town; with some account of Eton and places adjacent. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 6 plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1858	0	15	0
226 VISITATION of Berkshire, 1664-6. By E. Ashmole, for Sir Edward Bysshe. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE. Impl. 8vo., *cloth* *Exeter*, 1882	1	10	0
227 WILLEMENT (T.). Account of the Restorations of the Collegiate Chapel of St. George, Windsor. With some particulars of the heraldic ornaments of that edifice. Roy. 4to., *with frontispiece; 60 cleverly drawn Coats of Arms, emblazoned in colours, inserted; cloth* 1844	0	16	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
228 CAMBRIDGE. COOPER (C. H., and T.) Athenae Cantabrigienses. [1500-1611]. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1858-61-1913	1	0	0
229 ——— ——— the same. Vol. III (1609-11). With a new and complete INDEX to the whole work. 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1913	0	6	0
230 DERBYSHIRE. USHER (R.). Historical Sketch of the Parish of Croxall, co. Derby. Roy. 4to., *with maps and plates, several of which are coloured; cloth* 1881	1	1	0
Edition limited to 100 copies.			
231 DEVONSHIRE. FAIRFAX. Copy of a Letter to . . . Sir Thos. Fairfax: Subscribed by the Justices of the Peace, and Committee of Devonshire, concerning the Souldiers. And the Generalls Answer thereunto . . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, *half calf* 1647	0	9	0
232 ——— PAGE (J. L. W.). The Rivers of Devon from source to sea. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with* 4 *etchings on India Paper, and* 17 *plates; half morocco* 1893	0	9	0
233 DOMESDAY BOOK. BALLARD (A.). The Domesday Inquest. 8vo., *with* 27 *illustrations; cloth* 1906	0	4	6
234 ——— MAITLAND (F. W.). Domesday Book and beyond. Three essays in the early History of England. 8vo., *buckram* 1897	0	12	0
235 ——— SMITH (C. G.). A Translation of that portion of Domesday Book which relates to Lincolnshire and Rutlandshire. 8vo., *cloth* (1871)	0	6	0
236 ESSEX. BRAYBROOKE (Lord). The History of AUDLEY END. To which are appended Notices of the Town and Parish of SAFFRON WALDEN. Roy. 4to., *with portraits, views, and vignettes; russia extra (joint mended)* 1836	3	3	0
237 HUBNER (A.). Inscriptiones Britanniae Christianae. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *plates; bds.* 1876	0	12	0
LONDON:			
238 BESANT (W.). London. 8vo., *with* 124 *illustrations; cloth* 1892	0	10	0
239 BOW BRIDGE. An Act . . . to provide for the rebuilding of Bow Bridge, 1834—Contract for Building the Bridge, with the Specifications. *A MS. of* 63 *pages, with* 11 *carefully drawn Plans*, 1835—Mr. Walker's Report, Jan., 1828. 6 *lithographed pages with* 2 *plates*—BURGESS (A.). Account of the Old Bridge at Stratford-le-Bow. *With plate*, 1837;—in 1 vol., sm. folio, *half calf* 1828-37	1	1	0
240 METROPOLITAN IMPROVEMENTS: or, London in the 19th century. A Series of Views . . . from drawings by T. H. Shepherd. With historical, topographical and critical illustrations, by J. Elmes. 4to., *with* 160 *illustrutions; cloth* 1827	0	16	0
241 WITHIE (J.). The Names and Armes of them that hath been Aldermen of the warde of Aldersgate since the tyme of King Henry 6, beginninge at the 30 yeere of his Reigne until this present yeere 1616. *Facsimile of the MS. in the Harleian Collection, and annotated by* F. C. Price. 16mo., *with* 32 *coats of arms, in colours; bds.* 1878	0	6	0
242 NORFOLK MILITIA. A Collection of MS. Papers relating to the Norfolk Militia, Volunteers and Yeomanry, 1760-1800, from the library of the Marquis Townshend. *Unbound* *v. y.*	3	0	0
Comprising original Letters relating to the Raising, Arming, Strength, etc. of the numerous Corps; Muster Rolls, Returns, etc.			
243 OXFORD. WOOD (Anthony). ATHENAE OXONIENSES. An exact History of all the Writers and Bishops, who have had their Education in the University of Oxford. To which are added the FASTI, or Annals of the said University. New Edition, with Additions and Continuation by Phil. Bliss. 5 vols., atlas 4to., BEST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, *a very fine copy bound in blue morocco extra, joints, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford* 1813-20	15	15	0
Twenty-five copies only were printed upon LARGE PAPER, copies are now difficult to obtain.			
244 ROUND (J. H.). Feudal England: historical Studies on the XIth and XIIth centuries. 8vo., *cloth* 1909	0	5	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
245 ROADS. Collection of 10 Tracts dealing with Roads and Carriages. In 1 vol., 8vo., *with plates; half calf* 1797-1821	1	0	0
CONTENTS:—Edgeworth (R. L.). Construction of Roads and Carriages, 1817; Randolph (D. M.). Wheel Carriages, 1810; Wingrove (B.). Remarks on a Bill . . for regulating Turnpike-Roads, 1821; Observations on Ackermann's patent moveable axles, 1819; Chambers (A. H.). Formation of Turnpike Roads, 1820; M'Adam (J. L.). System of Road Making, 1816; Cumming (A.). Effects of Carriage Wheels . . on the Roads, 1797; Fry (J.). Present defective state of the Roads round the Metropolis, 1821; General Rules for repairing Roads, 1820; Fry (J. S.). Construction of Wheel-Carriages, 1820.			
246 SMITH (C. J.). Historical and Literary Curiosities, consisting of facsimiles of Original Documents, Scenes of Remarkable Events and Interesting Localities, etc. 4to., *with* 100 *plates; half morocco* 1847	1	5	0
247 SOMERSET. BATH. A Catalogue of Bath Books: being various works on the Hot Mineral Springs of Bath from the 16th century to the 20th century, and an alphabetical List of Books, Pamphlets, and Tracts. Collected by F. SHUM. Cr. 4to., *pp.* 253; *cloth* 1913	1	1	0
SUFFOLK:			
248 BURY ST. EDMUNDS. Wills and Inventories from the Registers of the Commissary of Bury St. Edmund's and the Archdeacon of Sudbury. Edited by S. Tymms. Sm. 4to., *cloth* *Camden Soc.*, 1850	0	12	0
2 autograph letters from the editor are inserted.			
249 CRISP. Parish Register of St. Peter's, Ipswich, 1662-1700. Impl. 8vo., *half vellum* 1897	0	18	0
50 copies printed.			
250 HORRINGER PARISH REGISTERS. Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, with Appendixes and Biographical Notes. 1558-1850. Sm. 4to., *with frontispiece; cloth* *Woodbridge*, 1900	0	9	0
251 VISITATION, made by W. Hervey, 1561; with Additions from Family Documents, Original Wills, etc. Edited by J. J. Howard. 2 vols., 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts of Coats of Arms; cloth*, £1. 18*s*; *or, half morocco;* SCARCE *Lowestoft*, 1866-71	2	2	0
252 VISITATIONS 1561, 1577, and 1612. With Notes and an Appendix of additional Suffolk Pedigrees. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE. Impl. 8vo., *half russia* *Exeter, privately printed*, 1882	1	12	6
253 SURREY. Cox (J. C.). Memorials of Old Surrey. 8vo., *with* 35 *plates and* 42 *line drawings; cloth* 1911	0	15	0
254 TRAMWAYS. A Bill to facilitate the laying down of Rails in the Highways and Streets of England. Folio, *pp.* 19; *unbound* *Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed*, 9 *July*, 1861	0	5	0
255 WILTSHIRE. GORE (Thomas). An exact & perfect Survey & View of the Memoir of Aldrington or Alderton in the Hundred of Chippenham . . . Wiltes; had, made & taken there, by the View & particular Mensuration of all & every the Messuages, Lands & Tenements, of, within & belonging to the same. In the 17th yeare of the raigne of King Charls the 2d . . . 1665. By CHR. JACOB, 50 *pages, neatly written*—The Customes of the Mannor of Aldrington . . . concerning Paying of Tythes, *etc.*, 5 *and* 13 *pages, closely written*—An exact . . Suruey and View of Surrenden . . . 15 *pages, neatly written;*—in 1 vol., post 8vo., *calf* *Sæc.* XVII	6	6	0
Phillipps MS. no. 25,885.			
A pencil note on the fly-leaf reads "*This MS. is entirely in Gore's Autograph . . . This is the book which Thos. Gore, the antiquary, desires in his will may be kept in the family as an heirloom . . . T. F. F.*"			
256 WORCESTERSHIRE. NASH (T.). COLLECTIONS for the HISTORY of WORCESTERSHIRE. With the scarce SUPPLEMENT. 2 vols., folio, *with Portraits, Views, plates of Antiquities, Pedigrees, etc.;* A FINE COPY *in old gilt russia* 1781-82-99	15	15	0
257 YORKSHIRE. WATSON (John). HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the PARISH of HALIFAX. 4to., *with engraved portrait and numerous copper-plates illustrating Antiquities and Historical Monuments; hf. bd.;* SCARCE 1775	3	16	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES

£ s. d.

AGRICULTURE:

258 COPLAND (S.). Agriculture, ancient and modern. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *pp.* viii, 784, iv, 800, *profusely illustrated; half calf* 1866 0 8 6

259 DOUGLAS (J.). ARBOR YEMENSIS fructum Cofè ferens: or, a Description and History of the Coffee Tree. 1727.—Supplement. 1727.—in 1 vol., folio, *pp.* ii, 60, 54; *hf. bd. neat; very scarce* 1727 1 18 0

ANATOMY:

260 ODONTOGRAPHY; or, a Treatise on the Comparative Anatomy of the Teeth; their physiological Relations, Mode of Development, and microscopic Structure. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 168 *plates containing many hundred figures; half morocco; scarce* 1840-45 2 16 0

261 PARKER (W. K.). Structure and Development of the Shoulder-Girdle. Folio, *with* 30 *plates; bds.* *Ray Soc.*, 1868 0 6 0

262 VALVERDE (G.). ANATOMIA | del corpo humano compoſta | per M. Giouan Valuerde di Hamuſco, | & da luy con molte figure di rame, | et eruditi diſcorsi in luce | mandata. | in Roma per Ant. Salamanca, | et Antonio lafrerj. | M.D.LX. |

Sm. folio, *with engraved title and* 42 *copperplates, a few ll. stained, otherwise a fine copy; contemporary vellum, with the bookplate of the Conde de Fuentes; rare* *Rome*, 1560 9 0 0

263 ANNELIDS. McINTOSH (W. C.). Monograph of the British Annelids. 2 vols. in 4 parts. Folio, *with* 87 *plates, the majority of which are coloured; bd.* *Ray Soc.*, 1872-1910 4 4 0

ANTHROPOLOGY:

264 MORTON (S. G.). CRANIA AMERICANA; or, a comparative View of the Skulls of various Aboriginal Nations of North and South America. Folio, *with frontispiece, map, and* 78 *plates; half green morocco neat, gilt edges* *Philadelphia*, 1839 6 0 0

265 ——— the same. Folio, 1839.—Various pieces in 1 vol., 8vo., 1842; —together, 2 vols., *uniformly bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, the Imperial Arms of Russia on sides* *Philadelphia, etc.*, 1839-42 8 10 0

The 8vo. volume contains *An Inquiry into the distinctive Characteristics of the aboriginal Race of America*, Boston, 1842; *Catalogue of Skulls of Man, and the inferior Animals*, Philadelphia, 1840; *Review of Morton's Crania Americana*, Amer. Journ. of Science and Arts, vol. 38; *Some Remarks on the ancient Peruvians*, Philadelphia, 1842; *Remarks on the so-called Pigmy Race of the Valley of the Mississippi.*

ARACHNIDA:

266 BLACKWALL (J.). SPIDERS OF GT. BRITAIN and IRELAND. 2 parts. Folio, *with* 29 *coloured plates; bd.* *Ray Soc.*, 1861-4 3 0 0

267 MICHAEL (A. D.). BRITISH ORIBATIDÆ. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 62 *plates; cloth* *ib.*, 1884-8 1 10 0

268 ——— BRITISH TYROGLYPHIDÆ. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 42 *plates; cloth* *ib.*, 1901-3 2 0 0

ASTRONOMY AND PHYSICS:

269 AIRY (G. B.). Account of the Northumberland Equatoreal and Dome, attached to the Cambridge Observatory. Roy. 4to., *with* 19 *plates; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1844 0 5 0

270 BALL (Sir R. S.). An Atlas of Astronomy. A Series of Plates, with Introduction and Index. Sm. 4to., *with* 72 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* 15*s*) 1892 0 6 6

271 CHAMBERS (G. F.). A HANDBOOK of descriptive and practical ASTRONOMY. Fourth Edition. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 75 *plates and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 16*s*) *Oxford*, 1889-90 1 8 0

Vol. I, Sun, Planets, Comets. Vol. II, Instruments and practical Astronomy. Vol. III, The Starry Heavens.

272 COMMON (A. A.). On the Construction of a five foot equatorial reflecting Telescope. 4to., *with* 48 *illustrations; sd.* *Roy. Astron. Soc.*, 1892 0 4 6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ASTRONOMY AND PHYSICS, *continued* :— £ s. d.

273 COTTAM (A.). Charts of the Constellations, from the North Pole to between 35 & 40 Degrees of South Declination. Roy. 4to., *pp.* viii, 32, *with* 36 *charts and* 3 *additional key maps; portfolio* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1891 0 8 6

274 CROSSLEY (E.), J. Gledhill, and J. M. Wilson. A Handbook of Double Stars, with a Catalogue of twelve hundred Double Stars and extensive Lists of Measures. 8vo., *pp.* xiv, 464, *illustrated; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1879 0 8 6

275 EASTON (C.). La Voie lactée dans l'Hémisphère boréal. Folio, *with* 5 *plates, portfolio* (*pub. fr.* 18) *Paris*, 1893 0 7 0

276 GORE (J. E.). The Scenery of the Heavens; an account of astronomical Wonders. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* 320; *cloth, illustrated* (*pub.* 10*s* 6*d*) 1890 0 4 0

277 KRIEGER (J. N.). MOND-ATLAS. Herausgegeben von R. König. Neue Folge. 2 vols., 4to., *pp.* xviii, 376, *with portrait,* 31 *text-illustrations,* 58 *plates with transparent keys, and a map of the Moon* (16¼ *in., diameter*); *cloth* *Vienna*, 1912 3 5 0

This supplements and completes the first series issued in 1898, and contains all the deceased author's later work. The 58 plates figure more than 800 rills and rill-like objects, also many thousand small craters. The plates are on a scale which would give a disc of the moon 118 to 158 inches in diameter.

278 PROCTOR (R. A.). The Sun: Ruler, Fire, Light, and Life of the planetary System. Third Edition. 8vo., *pp.* xiv, 482, *with* 100 *illustrations in the text and* 9 *lithographic plates* (7 *coloured*); *cloth* (*pub.* 14*s*) 1876 0 5 0

279 RONALDS (F.). Descriptions of an electrical Telegraph, and of some other electrical Apparatus. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; half calf neat; scarce* 1823 0 16 0

"Why has no serious trial yet been made of the qualifications of so diligent a courier? And if he should be proved competent to the task, why should not our kings hold councils at Brighton with their ministers in London? Why should not our government govern at Portsmouth almost as promptly as in Downing Street? Why should our defaulters escape by default of our foggy climate? And since our piteous inamorati are not all Alphei, why should they add to the torments of absence those dilatory tormentors, pens, ink, paper, and posts? Let us have electrical conversazione offices, communicating with each other all over the kingdom, if we can."—*pp.* 2-3.

280 RUSSELL (H. C.). Photographs of the Milky-Way and Nubeculæ taken at Sydney Observatory. 4to., *with* 16 *photographs; cloth* 1890 0 7 6

281 WINTERHALTER (A. G.). The international astrophotographic Congress and a Visit to certain European Observatories and other Institutions. Roy. 4to., *pp.* xvi, 354, *with illustrations in the text and* 31 *plates; cloth* *Washington*, 1889 0 9 0

BOTANY:

282 BAILLON (H.). THE NATURAL HISTORY OF PLANTS. Translated by M. M. Hartog. 8 vols., impl. 8vo., *with more than* 3500 *woodcuts; cloth* (*pub.* £8. 8*s net*) 1871-88 3 3 0

283 BATEMAN (J.). A SECOND CENTURY of ORCHIDACEOUS PLANTS. Roy. 4to., *with* 100 *coloured plates; cloth* (*pub.* £5. 5*s net*) 1867 2 5 0

284 BEDDOME (R. H.). ICONES PLANTARUM INDIÆ ORIENTALIS; or Plates and Descriptions of new and rare Plants from Southern India and Ceylon. Vol. I. Roy. 4to., *all published, with* 300 *plates; bds. as issued;* VERY SCARCE *Madras*, 1874 9 9 0

285 BEER (J. G.). Beiträge zur Morphologie und Biologie der Familie der Orchideen. Folio, *with* 12 *plates* (11 *coloured*) *containing hundreds of figures; bds.* (*pub. M.* 39) *Vienna*, 1863 0 15 0

286 ——— the same. Folio, *half olive levant morocco, gilt top* 1863 1 4 0

287 BENTHAM (G.). HANDBOOK of the BRITISH FLORA. 2 vols., 8vo., *the* BEST EDITION, *with nearly* 1300 *woodcuts by Fitch; cloth* 1865 1 8 0

288 ——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco neat, gilt tops; or, calf gilt* 1865 1 16 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BOTANY, *continued* :— £ s. d.

289 BRIGGS (T. R. A.). Flora of Plymouth. 8vo., *pp.* xxxv, 432, *with map ; cloth* (*pub.* 12*s*) 1880 0 5 0

290 BURBIDGE (F. W.). The NARCISSUS ; its History and Culture. To which is added a scientific Review of the entire Genus, by J. G. Baker. Roy. 8vo., *with* 48 *coloured plates ; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 10*s net*) 1875 1 2 6

291 CATESBY (M.). HORTUS EUROPÆ AMERICANUS : or, a Collection of 85 curious Trees and Shrubs, the Produce of North America ; adapted to the Climates and Soils of Great-Britain, Ireland, and most Parts of Europe, &c. Together with their Blossoms, Fruits and Seeds . . . Folio, *with* 17 *coloured plates containing* 63 *figures ; contemporary half calf ; rare* 1767 5 0 0

292 COOKE (M. C.). BRITISH DESMIDS. A Supplement to British Fresh-Water Algæ. 8vo., *with* 66 *coloured plates ; bound in* 2 *vols., half calf* (*pub.* £2. 12*s* 6*d in cloth*) 1887 1 8 0

293 ——— the same. 8vo., *half morocco* 1887 1 10 0

294 CURTIS (C. H.). ORCHIDS for Everyone. 4to., *pp.* xii, 234, *with* 53 *coloured and* 43 *plain plates ; cloth* 1910 1 1 0

295 DENISSE (E.). FLORE D'AMERIQUE, dessiné d'après Nature sur les Lieux. Riche Collection de Plantes les plus remarquables, Fleurs et Fruits de Grosseur et de Grandeur naturelle. Large folio, *with* 186 (*of* 201) *coloured plates ; hf. bd., uncut ;* RARE *Paris* [1844] 1 16 0

The missing plates are 97-110 and 127.

296 DU BUYSSON (Le Comte F.) L'Orchidophile. Traité théorique et pratique sur la Culture des Orchidées. 8vo., *pp.* 536 ; *cloth Paris*, 1878 0 6 0

297 DUPETIT-THOUARS (L. M. A. A.). HISTOIRE PARTICULIÈRE DES PLANTES ORCHIDÉES recueillies sur les trois ISLES AUSTRALES d'AFRIQUE, de FRANCE, de BOURBON et de MADAGASCAR. Roy. 8vo., *comprising the Atlas of* 110 *coloured plates ; half red morocco neat* *Paris*, 1822 12 0 0

Excessively scarce. Even uncoloured copies occur but rarely.

298 DUVAL (L.). Traité de Culture pratique des Cattleya. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xvi, 224, *with* 34 *text illustrations ; bds.* *Paris*, 1907 0 6 6

299 DYKES (W. R.). THE GENUS IRIS. Large folio, *pp.* 245, *with* 48 *coloured plates and* 30 *text-illustrations ; half morocco* *Cambridge*, 1913 6 6 0

300 EATON (D. C.). THE FERNS OF NORTH AMERICA. Coloured Figures and Descriptions, with Synonymy and Geographical Distribution of the Ferns (including the Ophioglossaceæ) of the United States and the British North American Possessions. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 81 *coloured plates ; cloth* *Salem*, 1879—*Boston*, 1880 4 0 0

301 GOETHE (H.). Handbuch der Ampelographie. Zweite Auflage. Sm. folio, *with* 99 *plates illustrating Viticulture ; cloth* (*pub. M.* 30) *Berlin*, 1887 0 16 0

302 GRAVES (G.). A Monograph on the British Grasses. Large 8vo., *with* 48 *coloured plates ; half calf neat* *Printed for the Author*, 1822 0 10 6

Bound in is Curtis's *An Abridgement of the Flora Londinensis*, with 36 coloured plates.

303 GREGORY (W.). On NEW FORMS of MARINE DIATOMACEÆ found in the FIRTH of CLYDE and in LOCH FINE. 4to., *with* 6 *plates engraved by Tuffen West, containing numerous figures ; cloth ;* SCARCE *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, 1857 1 1 0

304 GRUNOW (A.). Ueber neue oder ungenügend bekannte Algen. Erste Folge. Diatomaceen. 8vo., *pp.* 80, *with* 5 *plates ; sd.* *Vienna, Verhand. der K. K. Zool.-Bot. Gesell.*, 1860 0 4 0

305 ——— the same. 1860.—Die österreichischen Diatomaceen. Erste Folge. Epithemieæ, Meridioneæ, Diatomeæ, Entopyleæ, Surirelleæ, Amphipleureæ. *With* 6 *plates.*—the same. Zweite Folge. Familie Nitschieæ. *With* 1 *plate.*—Ueber einige neue und ungenügend bekannte Arten und Gattungen von Diatomaceen. *With* 2 *plates.*—in 1 vol., 8vo., *hf. bd.* *ibid.*, 1860-63 0 15 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BOTANY, *continued*:— £ s. d.

306 GROVE (E.) and G. Sturt. On a fossil marine diatomaceous Deposit from Oamaru, Otago, New Zealand. 4 pts. (including Appendix), *with* 11 *plates*, 1887-88.—with others, in 1 vol., 8vo., *half morocco* *Journ. Quekett Micros. Club, v. d.* 0 15 0

Includes pieces on the *diatomaceae* by G. C. Karop, J. Rattray, E. M. Nelson, T. F. Smith, P. T. Cleve, H. Davis, F. Kitton, H. Morland, J. Deby, and A. S. Donkin.

307 HEIBERG (P. A. C.). Kritisk Oversigt over de Danske Diatomeer. *With* 6 *plates, Copenhagen*, 1863.—PETIT (Paul). Catalogue des Diatomées de l'Ile Campbell et de la Nouvelle-Zélande. *With* 2 *plates, Paris*, 1877.—LEUDUGER-FORTMOREL (G.). Catalogue des Diatomées de l'Ile Ceylan. *With* 9 *plates, St. Brieuc*, 1879.—in 1 vol., large 8vo., *half calf* 1863-79 1 1 0

308 HENKEL (Fr.), F. Rehnelt and L. Dittmann. Das Buch der Nymphaeaceen oder Seerosengewächse. 4to., *with coloured frontispiece and numerous text illustrations; bds.* (*pub. M.* 10) *Darmstadt*, 1907 0 6

309 HEREMAN (S.). Blight on Flowers; or Figures and Descriptions of the Insects infesting the Flower Garden; including various means for destroying those which by their Depredations occasion many of the Diseases of Plants. 8vo., *with* 1 *plain, and* 17 *coloured plates; cloth, uncut; scarce* 1840 0 12 6

310 HOFMEISTER (W.). The Higher Cryptogamia. 8vo., 65 *plates; cloth* *Ray Soc.*, 1862 0 17

311 HOGG (T.). A Concise and practical Treatise on the Growth and Culture of the Carnation, Pink, Auricula, Polyanthus, Ranunculus, Tulip, Hyacinth, Rose, and other Flowers. Second Edition, with Additions. 12mo., *with* 6 *coloured plates; bds., uncut* 1822 0 4 6

312 ——— the same. Fifth Edition. 12mo., *cloth* *n. d.* 0 3 6

313 HOOKER (Sir J. D.). THE RHODODENDRONS OF SIKKIM-HIMALAYA. Edited by Sir W. J. Hooker. Roy. folio, *with* 30 *coloured plates; cloth* 1849 3 13

314 ——— the same. Roy. folio, *half green calf* 1849 4 0

315 ——— the same. 1849.—ILLUSTRATIONS OF HIMALAYAN PLANTS chiefly selected from Drawings made for the late J. F. Cathcart. *With floral title and* 24 *coloured plates*, 1855.—together, 2 books in 1 vol.. roy. folio, *half morocco, neatly repaired* 1849-1855 8 15

316 ——— (Sir W. J.). MUSCI EXOTICI; containing Figures and Descriptions of new or little known foreign Mosses and other cryptogamic Subjects. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 176 *coloured plates; cloth, uncut* 1818-20 3 5

317 ——— SPECIES FILICUM; being Descriptions of the known Ferns. 5 vols., 8vo., *with* 304 *plates;* 3 *vols. half morocco*, 2 *vols. cloth* (*pub.* £8. 3*s*) 1846-64 4 8

318 ——— and R. K. Greville. ICONES FILICUM. Figures and Descriptions of Ferns. 2 vols., folio, *with* 240 *coloured plates* (*pub.* £25. 4*s*); *half green morocco, gilt edges* 1831 6 10

319 HULME (F. E.). FAMILIAR WILD FLOWERS. 9 vols., 8vo., *with more than* 350 *coloured plates; cloth* 1897-1911 1 11

320 JENNINGS (S.). ORCHIDS: and how to grow them in India and other tropical Climates. Roy. 4to., *with* 48 *coloured plates; cloth* (*pub.* £3. 3*s*) 1875 1 18

321 JUNGHANS (P. C.). ICONES PLANTARUM RARIORUM. Centuria I. Folio, *all published, with* 68 *coloured plates; bds.; rare* *Halle*, 1792 2 12

322 KUNZE (G.). DIE FARRNKRÄUTER. Schkuhr's Farrnkräuter, Supplement. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to., *with portrait and* 140 *coloured plates; half green morocco neat, gilt top* *Leipzig*, 1840-[54] 3 10

The scarce supplement to Schkur's book published in 1809. Vol i (1840-47) appeared in 10 pts.; vol. ii (unfinished) in 4 pts.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BOTANY, *continued*:— £ s. d.

323 KERNER (A.). Die Schutzmittel der Blüthen gegen unberufene Gäste. Zweite unveränderte Auflage. Roy. 4to., *with* 3 *plates containing* 118 *figures; sd.* *Innsbruck*, 1879 0 10 0

324 ——— FLOWERS and their UNBIDDEN GUESTS. With a prefatory Letter by C. Darwin. The Translation revised and edited by W. Ogle. Post 8vo., *pp.* xvi, 164, *with* 3 *folding plates; cloth* 1878 1 18 0

Very scarce. This book merited the commendation of Darwin. It may be read in conjunction with that great naturalist's book on the fertilization of orchids.

325 LEIGHTON (W. A.). Angiocarpous Lichens. 8vo., *with* 30 *coloured plates; cloth* *Ray Soc.*, 1851 0 10 6

326 LEMAIRE (C.). Les Cactées.—Les Plantes Grasses autres que les Cactées.—in 1 vol., cr. 8vo., *with* 24 *woodcuts; half calf* *Paris*, 1868 0 3 0

327 LINDEN (J.). PESCATOREA. ICONOGRAPHIE des ORCHIDÉES. Vol. I. Folio, *all published, with* 48 *coloured plates; bd.; scarce* *Brussels*, 1860 4 15 0

328 ——— the same. Folio, *one pl. slightly defective; bds., uncut* 1860 3 5 0

This work was named after M. Pescatore. Owing to his death only one volume was issued.

329 ——— (L.), A. Cogniaux, and G. Grignan. Les ORCHIDÉES EXOTIQUES et leur Culture en Europe. Impl. 8vo. *pp.* xiv, 1019, *with* 141 *illustrations; sd.* *Brussels*, 1894 0 16 0

330 ——— the same. Impl. 8vo., *half calf neat* *ib.*, 1894 1 0 0

331 LINDENBERG (J. B. G.) and C. M. Gottsche. SPECIES HEPATICARUM. Roy. 4to., *with* 67 *coloured plates; half morocco; very scarce* *Bonn*, 1839-51 5 5 0

332 LINDLEY (J.). ROSARUM MONOGRAPHIA: or, a Botanical History of Roses. Large 8vo., *with* 1 *plain, and* 18 *coloured plates; half calf neat; scarce* 1820 2 10 0

333 LORENTZ (P. G.). Über die Moose, die Ehrenberg in den Jahren 1820-1826 in Aegypten, der Sinai-Halbinsel und Syrien gesammelt. 4to., *with* 15 *plates* (*partly coloured*); *bds.* *Berlin*, 1867 0 7 6

334 MASSART (J.). ESQUISSE de la GÉOGRAPHIE BOTANIQUE de la Belgique. Extrait du Recueil de l'Institut botanique Léo Errera. 2 vols, impl. 8vo., *pp.* xii, 332 *with coloured maps and more than* 450 *illustrations; sd.* *Brussels*, 1910 1 0 0

335 MASTERS (M. T.). VEGETABLE TERATOLOGY. 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts, cloth;* SCARCE *Ray Soc.*, 1869 1 10 0

336 MATHEWS (W.). The Flora of the Clent and Lickey Hills and neighbouring Parts of the County of Worcester. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1881 0 2 6

337 MELVILLE (J. C.). The Flora of Harrow. Cr. 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1864 0 2 6

338 MOORE (T.). ILLUSTRATIONS of ORCHIDACEOUS PLANTS: a Series of One Hundred Figures, chiefly selected from the Botanical Register and British Flower Garden, representing the principal Groups of Orchids; accompanied by Descriptions of the cultivated Species of the Genera figured; and Directions for Cultivation. Roy. 8vo., *with* 100 *coloured plates; Roxburghe binding* 1857 2 10 0

339 MORAY. Collectanea for a Flora of Moray. 8vo., *cloth* 1839 0 4 6

340 MÜLLER (O.) and G. Pabst. Cryptogamen-Flora enthaltend die Abbildung und Beschreibung der vorzüglichsten Cryptogamen Deutschlands. I. Theil: Flechten. *With* 12 *plates containing* 520 *figures.*—II. Theil. Pilze. *With woodcuts and* 25 *coloured plates containing about* 400 *figures.* —in 1 vol., folio, *bds.* *Gera*, 1876 0 18 0

341 NAUDIN (C.). LES PLANTES à FEUILLAGE COLORÉ. Histoire—Description—Culture—Emploi—des Espèces les plus remarquables pour la Décoration des Parcs—Jardins—Serres—Appartements. Quatrième Édition. 2 vols. in 1, impl. 8vo., *with illustrations in the text and* 120 *coloured plates; half calf gilt* (*pub.* 60 *fr. unbd.*) *Paris*, 1880 1 5 0

342 NEES AB ESENBECK (T. F. L.) and W. Sinning. SAMMLUNG schönblühender GEWÄCHSE für BLUMEN—und GARTENFREUNDE. 1 vol., 4to. (text), 1 vol., roy. folio (atlas), *with* 100 *coloured plates; half calf neat* *Düsseldorf*, 1831 1 16 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BOTANY, *continued*:— £ s. d.

343 NUTTALL (T.). The GENERA of NORTH AMERICAN PLANTS, and a Catalogue of the Species to the Year 1817. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *pp.* viii, 312, 267; *hf. bd.; scarce* *Philadelphia*, 1818 1 5 0

344 OUDEMANS (A. C.). Onze Flora. Naar de 2e uitgave van C. Hoffmann's Botanischer Bilder-Atlas. 4to., *with* 80 *coloured plates and* 364 *text-illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 3*s*) *Zutphen*, 1900 0 15 0

Deals with the flora of Holland and Central-Europe.

345 ——— (C. A. J. A.). NEERLAND'S PLANTENTUIN. Afbeeldingen en Beschrijvingen van Sierplanten voor Tuin en Kamer. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 54 *coloured plates; hf. bd.* *Groningen*, 1865-67 1 5 0

346 PARLATORE (F.) and T. Caruel. FLORA ITALIANA, ossia Descrizione della Piante che crescono spontanee o vegetano come tali in Italia e nella Isole ad essa aggiacenti. 10 vols., 8vo., *half calf neat; scarce* *Florence*, 1848-93 6 0 0

347 PRATT (Anne). The British Grasses and Sedges. 8vo., *with* 35 *coloured plates; cloth* *n. d.* 0 4 0

348 PULTENEY (R.). HISTORICAL and BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES of the PROGRESS of BOTANY in ENGLAND, from its Origin to the Introduction of the Linnæan System. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xx, 360, vi, 386; *Presentation Copy from the Author, contemporary tree calf; scarce* 1790 1 16 0

349 PUYDT (E. de). Les ORCHIDÉES, avec une Revue descriptive des Espèces cultivées en Europe. Impl. 8vo., *with* 50 *coloured plates and* 244 *illustrations in the text; cloth* (*pub. fr.* 30) *Paris*, 1880 0 17 0

350 ——— the same. Impl. 8vo., *half morocco neat* 1880 1 0 0

351 RALFS (J.). The BRITISH DESMIDIEÆ. Roy. 8vo., *with* 35 *coloured plates after drawings by E. Jenner; cloth* 1848 1 1 0

352 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *a fine copy in calf extra, with the bookplate of Alfred Leicester* 1848 1 6 0

353 ROQUES (J.). PHYTOGRAPHIE MÉDICALE, ornée de Figures coloriées de Grandeur naturelle, ou l'on expose l'Histoire des Poisons tirés du Règne Végétal, et les Moyens de remédier à leur Effets délétères, avec des Observations sur les Propriétés et les Usages des Plantes héroïques. 2 vols., 4to., FIRST AND BEST EDITION, *with* 180 *coloured plates; contemporary half calf gilt* *Paris*, 1821 4 4 0

354 ROXBURGH (W.). PLANTS OF THE COAST OF COROMANDEL. 3 vols., atlas folio, *with* 300 *coloured plates; half dark green morocco, gilt tops, fine copy* 1795-1819 20 0 0

This superb work, published at £63. unbound, was produced under the direction of Sir Joseph Banks. The species represented were selected from the drawings and descriptions in the possession of the East India Co.

355 ——— Flora Indica: or, Descriptions of Indian Plants. Reprinted literatim from Carey's Edition of 1832. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1874 0 7 6

356 SCHÆRER (L. E.). LICHENUM HELVETICORUM Spicilegium. 2 pts. in 1 vol., 4to., *half calf neat* *Berne*, 1823-42 1 1 0

357 SCHWEINFURTH (G.). ARABISCHE PFLANZENNAMEN aus Ägypten, Algerien und Jemen. Folio, *pp.* xxiv, 232; *bd.* 1912 2 0 0

358 SMITH (Sir J. E.). A Grammar of Botany, illustrative of artificial, as well as natural, Classification, with an Explanation of Jussieu's System. 8vo., *with* 21 *coloured plates containing numerous figures; bds., uncut* 1821 0 3 6

359 SOWERBY (J.). COLOURED FIGURES OF ENGLISH FUNGI or MUSHROOMS. 3 vols., 1797-1803.—[SUPPLEMENT. 1803-15].—together, 4 vols. in 3, folio, *with* 440 *coloured plates; hf. bd. neat* 1797-[1815] 11 0 0

360 ——— (J. E.). The GRASSES of GREAT BRITAIN. Roy. 8vo., *with* 144 *coloured plates; half calf; scarce* 1861 1 15 0

361 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *n. d.* 1 10 0

362 WEST (W. and G. S.). MONOGRAPH of the BRITISH DESMIDIACEÆ. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 64 *plates; cloth* *Ray Soc.*, 1904-5 2 10

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BOTANY, *continued*:— £ s. d

363 WALLICH (N.). PLANTÆ ASIATICÆ RARIORES; or, Descriptions and Figures of a select Number of unpublished East Indian Plants. 3 vols., impl. folio, *with* 300 *coloured plates; in the twelve original pts.* 1830-32 12 12 0

Only 254 copies were issued.

364 WATSON (H. C.). CYBELE BRITANNICA; or, British Plants and their Geographical Relations. 4 vols. 1847-59

——— Part First of a Supplement to the Cybele Britannica. 1 vol. or pt. *Privately printed*, 1860

——— Compendium of the Cybele Britannica. 3 pts. forming 1 vol. *Privately printed*, 1870

——— Supplement to the Compendium of Cybele Britannica. Being also a Second Supplement to Cybele Britannica. 1 vol. or pt. *Privately printed*, 1872

—— together, 7 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1847-72 1 18 0

365 ——— the same. 7 vols., 8vo., 2 *vols. in half calf, the rest in cloth* 1847-72 1 12 0

CONCHOLOGY AND MOLLUSCA:

366 ALDER (J.) and A. Hancock. MONOGRAPH of the BRITISH NUDIBRANCHIATE MOLLUSCA. 7 parts. Folio, *with* 83 *plates, mostly coloured; bd.* *Ray Soc.*, 1845-55 2 10 0

367 DONOVAN (E.). The NATURAL HISTORY of BRITISH SHELLS. 5 vols. in 2, large 8vo., *with* 180 *coloured plates containing many hundred figures; fine copy in russia gilt* 1799-1803 1 12 0

The best book illustrating British shells despite its age.

368 ——— the same. 5 vols., large 8vo., *contemporary calf gilt, with bookplate of William Williams* 1804-1800-03 1 6 0

Identical with the preceding except for the reprinted title-page to vol i.

369 ——— the same. 5 vols., large 8vo., *fine copy in contemporary half russia* 1804-1800-03 1 9 0

370 ——— the same. 5 vols., large 8vo., *a word cut away from text to pl. 93; contemporary half calf, with book-label of Viscount Kilcourse* 1804-03 1 0 0

371 HANLEY (S.). An ILLUSTRATED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of RECENT BIVALVE SHELLS. Forming an Appendix to the Index Testaceologicus. 8vo., *with* 16 (9-24) *coloured plates containing nearly* 1000 *figures; cloth* 1842-56 0 16 0

372 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *half morocco neat, gilt top* 1842-56 1 4 0

The plates are in continuation of those in the *Supplement* to Wood's *Index testacologicus* and are numbered accordingly.

373 KLEIN (J. T.). Tentamen Methodi Ostracologicæ sive Dispositio Naturalis Cochlidum et Concharum in suas Classes, Genera et Species, Iconibus singulorum Genera aeri incisis illustrata. 4to., *with* 12 *plates; half calf neat* *Leyden*, 1753 0 9 0

374 MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I, 7 parts, and II, nos. 1-3, 8vo., *with plates; sewed* (*pub.* £2. 10*s*) 1893-6 1 1 0

375 MARTINI (F. H. W.), J. H. Chemnitz, G. H. Schubert, and J. A. Wagner. NEUES SYTEMATISCHES CONCHYLIEN-CABINET. Vols. 1—12 pt. 1, in 13 vols., roy. 4to., *with portraits, engravings in the text, and* 432 *coloured plates containing thousands of figures; 12 vols. contemporary half red morocco,* 1 *vol. bds., fine copy Nuremberg*, 1769-1829 10 0 0

The plates are numbered 1-193, 1-144, 144[a], 145-194, 195[a], 195[b], 196-237—in all, 432. Plates 436-7 are on one leaf.

376 REEVE (Lovell) and G. B. Sowerby. CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA: or, ILLUSTRATIONS of the SHELLS of MOLLUSCOUS ANIMALS. 20 vols., 4to., *with* 2727 *coloured plates comprising above* 20,000 *figures; a fine copy in half morocco neat, marbled edges, the* CONTENTS LETTERED (*issued at* £178. 8*s net*) 1843-78 90 0 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

377 CORK. Contributions towards a Fauna and Flora of the County of Cork. Roy. 8vo., *Large Paper, pp.* iv, 130; *bds. uncut* 1845 0 6 0
The Vertebrata, by Dr. Harvey; the Mollusca, Crustacea and Echinodermata, by J. D. Humphreys; the Flora, by Dr. Power.

CRUSTACEA.

378 BAIRD (W.). Natural History of the British Entomostraca. 8vo., *with* 36 *plates; cloth* *Ray Soc.*, 1850 0 10 0

379 BRADY (G. S.). MONOGRAPH of the FREE and SEMI-PARASITIC COPEPODA of the British Islands. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 93 *plates; cloth* *ib.*, 1878-80 2 0 0

380 DARWIN (Charles). Monograph of the Cirripedia. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 40 *plates; cloth* *ib.*, 1851-4 1 1 0

381 DYBOWSKY (B. N.). Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der in dem Baikal-See vorkommenden niederen Krebse aus der Gruppe der Gammariden. Roy. 4to., *with* 14 *plates* (3 *coloured*); *half morocco neat, gilt top* *St. Petersburg*, 1874 0 14 0

382 MÜLLER (O. F.). Entomostraca seu Insecta testacea, quae in Aquis Daniæ et Norvegiæ reperit, descripsit et Iconibus illustravit. 4to., *with* 21 *coloured plates; hf. bd. neat* *Leipzig and Copenhagen*, 1785 0 16 0
Müller was the first to name these animals Entomostraca, the word appearing for the first time in the above work.

383 CUVIER (G.). The ANIMAL KINGDOM. With additional Descriptions of all the Species hitherto named, and of many not before noticed, by E. Griffith and others. 16 vols., 8vo., *with hundreds of plates* (*some coloured*); *half calf neat* (*pub.* £26. 8*s*) 1827-35 2 12 6
The best edition of Cuvier in English.

384 ECHINODERMATA. AGASSIZ (L.). MONOGRAPHIES D'ECHINODERMES vivans et fossiles. Roy. 4to., *with* 63 *plates; half morocco, fine copy* (*pub.* 98 *frs.*) *Neuchatel*, 1838 1 16 0
CONTENTS: 1, Des Salénies, 5 *plates;* Des Scutelles, 32 *plates;* 3, Des Galérites, 13 *plates*; 4, Des Dysaster, 4 *plates;* 5, Anatomie du Genre Echinus, 9 *double plates.*

ENTOMOLOGY.

385 ALBIN (E.). A NATURAL HISTORY of ENGLISH INSECTS. 4to., *with* 100 *coloured plates containing numerous figures; a fine copy in contemporary calf gilt, repaired* 1749 1 8 0

386 AURIVILLIUS (C.). RHOPALOCERA ÆTHIOPICA. Die Tagfalter des æthiopischen Faunengebietes. Roy. 4to., *pp.* 561, *with* 6 *coloured plates containing* 50 *figures, and* 41 *illustrations in the text; half morocco neat* *Stockholm, Kongl. Svenska Veten-Akad. Handl.*, 1898 2 5 0

387 BARRETT (C. G.). THE LEPIDOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. 11 vols., roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, COMPLETE, *with* 504 *coloured plates containing thousands of figures; cloth* (*pub.* £33. 13*s net*) 1893-1907 22 0 0

388 ——— the same. 11 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco very neat, gilt tops, fine copy* 1893-1907 25 10 0

389 BERTOLONI (J.). Illustratio Rerum naturalium Mozambici. De Coleopteris. 6 pts. in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *with* 7 *plates* (3 *coloured*); *half morocco neat* *Bologna, Mem. d. Accad. d. Sc. d Istituto*, 1852-57 0 10 6
A continuation to Bianconi, *Specimina zoologica Mozambicana*, Bologna, 1850.

390 BUCKLER (W.). THE LARVÆ OF THE BRITISH BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS. Edited by H. Stainton. 9 vols., 8vo., *with* 164 *plates, the majority of which are coloured; cloth* *Ray Soc.*, 1885-1901 10 0 0

391 BUCKTON (G. B.). MONOGRAPH OF THE BRITISH APHIDES (Plant-Lice). 4 vols., 8vo., *with* 134 *coloured plates; cloth* *ib.*, 1876-82 4 10 0

392 BURMEISTER (H.). A Manual of Entomology, translated by W. E. Shuckard. 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 32 *plates containing hundreds of plain and coloured figures; bds.* 1836 0 5 0

393 ——— the same. 8vo., *hf. bd. neat* 1836 0 6 6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ENTOMOLOGY, *continued*:— £ s. d.

394 BUTLER (A. G.). LEPIDOPTERA EXOTICA, or DESCRIPTIONS and ILLUSTRATIONS of EXOTIC LEPIDOPTERA. 4to., *with* 64 *coloured plates figuring many hundred species; cloth* 1874 3 16 0

395 CAMERON (P.). MONOGRAPH OF THE BRITISH PHYTOPHAGOUS HYMENOPTERA. 4 vols., 8vo., *with* 84 *plates, those of Caterpillars coloured; cloth* *Ray Soc.*, 1882-93 3 16 0

396 COQUEBERT (A. J.). ILLUSTRATIO ICONOGRAPHICA INSECTORUM quæ in Musæis Parisinis observavit et in lucem edidit J. C. Fabricius. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 30 *coloured plates; bds., uncut; rare* *Paris*, 1799-1804 6 6 0

397 CRAMER (P.). PAPILLONS EXOTIQUES des trois PARTIES du MONDE, l'ASIE, l'AFRIQUE et l'AMÉRIQUE. 4 vols. in 8, 4to., *with* 400 *plates containing several thousand figures; contemporary half calf, uncut* *Amsterdam*, 1779-82 11 10 0

398 ——— REPRÉSENTATION EXACTEMENT COLORÉE d'après NATURE des CIGALES, qui se trouvent dans les quatre Parties du Monde, l'Europe, l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique; par C. Stoll. *With* 29 *coloured plates*, 1788.—the same. PUNAISES. *With* 41 *coloured plates*, 1788.—together, 2 vols., 4to., *with* 70 *coloured plates containing numerous figures; fine copies in contemporary half French red morocco, uncut* *Amsterdam*, 1788 3 3 0

399 CURTIS (J.). Farm Insects: being the Natural History and Economy of the Insects injurious to the Field Crops of Great Britain and Ireland, and also those which infest Barns and Granaries, with Suggestions for their Destruction. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xiv, 528, *with illustrations in the text and* 16 *coloured plates containing numerous figures; cloth* 1860 1 1 0

400 DALLA TORRE (C. G. de). CATALOGUS HYMENOPTERORUM hucusque descriptorum systematicus et synonymicus. 10 vols. in 11, roy. 8vo. (*pub.* £10. 12*s*), 1 *vol., sd., the rest in cloth* *Leipzig*, 1892-98 7 0 0

Contents: I, *Tenthredinidae*, including *Uroceridae* (*Phyllophaga* and *Xylophaga*); II, *Cynipidae*; III, *Trygonalidae, Megalyridae, Stephanidae, Ichneumonidae, Agristypidae, Evaniidae, Pelecinidae*; IV, *Braconidae*; V, *Chalcididae* and *Proctotrupidae*; VI, *Chrysididae* (*Tubulifera*); VII, *Formicidae* (*Heterogyna*); VIII, *Fossores* (*Sphegidae*); IX, *Vespidae* (*Diploptera*); X, *Apidae* (*Anthophila*).

401 DAWSON (J. F.). Geodephaga Britannica. A Monograph of the Carnivorous Ground-Beetles indigenous to the British Isles. 8vo., *with* 3 *coloured plates; cloth* 1854 0 7 6

402 DENNY (H.). Monographia Pselaphidarum et Scydmænidarum Britanniæ. 8vo., *pp.* vi, 72, *with* 14 *coloured plates; bds., uncut* *Norwich*, 1825 0 8 6

403 ——— the same. 8vo., *calf neat* *ib.*, 1825 0 10 0

404 DEYROLLE (H.). Description des Buprestides de la Malaisie recueillis par Wallace. Roy. 8vo., *with* 1 *plain and* 3 *coloured plates; half calf neat* *Ann. Soc. entom. de Belgique, t. viii* 0 10 0

405 DISTANT (W. L.). RHOPALOCERA MALAYANA: a DESCRIPTION of the BUTTERFLIES of the MALAY PENINSULA. Roy. 4to., *with* 129 *woodcuts and* 46 *coloured plates containing figures of several hundred specimens; half red levant morocco, gilt top* (*pub.* £6. 16*s* 6*d unbd.*) 1882-86 7 0 0

406 ——— the same. Impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *half green morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1882-86 7 15 0

This work, which is now very scarce, contains a monographic revision and synonymic catalogue of the butterflies of the Malay Peninsula, including the Islands of Penang and Singapore. The fauna of the western side of the Peninsula is at present best known, and is here principally treated; this area extends from Quedah to Johore.

"The work is published in quarto in sumptuous style, is unexceptionable in topography and profusely illustrated. Besides 46 plates of some of the best chromolithographs of butterflies which we have ever seen, there are 129 woodcuts scattered through the text, generally illustrating special structural features, especially in neuration and leg structure, which are of the greatest value . . . It remains only to say that a good deal of interesting reading will be found scattered through the portly volume, and that there are points in the preface worthy of careful attention. About 500 species are described."—*S. H. Scudder.*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ENTOMOLOGY, *continued*:— £ s. d.

407 DE GEER (C.). ABHANDLUNGEN ZUR GESCHICHTE DER INSEKTEN, aus dem Französischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben von J. A. E. Goeze. 7 vols. in 6, 4to., *with* 238 *plates containing thousands of figures; contemporary half calf gilt; very rare* *Leipzig and Nürnberg*, 1776-83 15 15 0

408 DOUGLAS (J. W.) and J. Scott. British Hemiptera. Vol. I.—Hemiptera-Heteroptera. 8vo., *with* 21 *plates; cloth* *Ray Soc.*, 1865 0 10 0

409 DRURY (D.). ILLUSTRATIONS of NATURAL HISTORY. Wherein are exhibited FIGURES of EXOTIC INSECTS. 3 vols. in 2, 4to., ORIGINAL EDITION, *with* 1 *plain, and* 150 *coloured plates by Moses Harris, the text in French and English; contemporary calf, neatly repaired* 1770-82 2 5 0

410 EDWARDS (W. H.). THE BUTTERFLIES OF NORTH AMERICA. 3 vols., 4to., *with* 152 *coloured plates containing innumerable figures; half green morocco gilt; scarce* (*pub.* £27. *net, unbd.*) *Philadelphia*, 1868-72—*Boston*, 1884—*Boston and New York*, 1897 18 18 0

The author died recently, and the few copies of his book that remain are all that will ever be available. The work deals with the *lepidoptera* of all that part of the continent of America north of Mexico. Knowledge of the subject since the time of Boisduval and Le Conte has nearly doubled, moreover many of the earlier descriptions are exceedingly faulty, being either too brief or carelessly written for accurate identification of species.

Uncoloured copies have no commercial value.

411 ESPER (E. J. C.). Die AUSLÄNDISCHE SCHMETTERLINGE in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. Roy. 4to., *pp.* 254, *with* 63 *coloured plates; contemporary tree calf gilt* *Erlangen*, 1801 2 2 0

412 [FENN (E.)]. A short History of Insects, designed as an Introduction to the Study of that Branch of Natural History, and as a pocket Companion to those who visit the Leverian Museum. Sm. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv, 107, *with frontispiece and 7 plates; sd.; scarce* *Norwich*, [1797] 0 7 6

413 FOWLER (W. W.). THE COLEOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with* 180 *coloured plates containing* 2,300 *figures; half morocco* 1887-91 11 5 0

The latest and best work on this branch of the entomology of the British Islands. Only *large paper* copies have the coloured plates.

414 FURNEAUX (W. S.). British Butterflies and Moths. 8vo., *pp.* xiv, 358, *with* 241 *illustrations in the text and* 12 *coloured plates; cloth* 1911 0 3 6

415 HAHN (C. W.) and G. A. W. Herrich-Schäffer. DIE WANZENARTIGEN INSECTEN. 9 vols., 8vo., *with* 324 *plates* (*mostly coloured*); *half calf neat; very rare* *Nnremberg*, 1831-53 11 11 0

416 HÜBNER (J.). SAMMLUNG EUROPAISCHER SCHMETTERLINGE. [NOCTUÆ.] 185 *coloured plates* [*Augsburg*, 1796-1834]

HERRICH-SCHÄFFER (G. A. W.). SYSTEMATISCHE BEARBEITUNG der SCHMETTERLINGE von EUROPA, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu J. Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. Sechster Band. [NOCTUIDES]. 124 *coloured plates of Noctuidæ and* 1 *coloured plate of Nycteolidæ* *Regensburg*, 1856

—— together, 2 vols., 4to., *with* 310 *coloured plates; half morocco* [1796]-1856 12 12 0

A unique opportunity to acquire, in a separate form, everything on European *Noctuidæ* by these famous entomologists. The works from which the above have been extracted are priced by me, £110.; they contain 36 plain, and 1425 coloured plates.

417 ——— SAMMLUNG EXOTISCHER SCHMETTERLINGE. NEW ENGLISH EDITION. Edited by P. Wytsman, with additional Text by W. F. Kirby. 3 vols., 4to., *with* 491 *coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt tops, very neat,* (*pub.* 490 *fr. net, unbd.*) *Brussels*, 1894-1908 14 14 0

The English Edition is limited to 50 copies.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ENTOMOLOGY, *continued* :— £ s. d.

418 KHEIL (N. M.). Zur Fauna des Indo-malayischen Archipels. Die Rhopalocera der Insel Nias. 4to., *with* 5 *photographic plates; hf. bd. neat* (*pub. M.* 10, *unbd.*) *Berlin*, 1884 0 7 0

419 LOWNE (B. T.). The ANATOMY, Physiology, Morphology, and Development of the BLOW-FLY. A Study in the comparative Anatomy and Morphology of Insects. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* x, viii, 778, *with over* 500 *illustrations from the author's drawings; cloth* 1890-95 2 14 0

420 ——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *binder's cloth* 1890-95 2 8 0

421 LUCAS (H.). HISTOIRE NATURELLE des LÉPIDOPTÈRES d'EUROPE. Roy. 8vo., *with* 80 *coloured plates containing* 400 *figures, also* 2 *plain plates of Implements; cloth* *Paris*, 1864 0 10 6

422 MARTYN (T.). PSYCHE. FIGURES of NONDESCRIPT LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS, or rare Moths and Butterflies from different Parts of the World. Folio, A UNIQUE EXAMPLE, consisting of *engraved title*, 32 *coloured plates containing* 95 *figures, and* 42 COLOURED DRAWINGS BY MARIA ELEONORA HOCHECKER, OF WHICH 18 ARE FIGURED IN THE BOOK, THE OTHERS BEING UNPUBLISHED; *contemporary half leather*, UNCUT [1797] 84 0 0

Excessively rare, five complete, and five incomplete copies being known. There is a note in the Banksian copy to the effect that only ten copies were ever produced. The plates consist of hand-coloured figures, the engraved groundwork of which is the merest suggestion of an outline with shading in very faint stipple. It is evident that after the appearance of the first two plates the plan of issuing printed descriptions was abandoned, complete copies having the names and localities of the insects and the numbering of the plates in MS. Mr. C. Davies Sherborn, who gives an interesting account of the work in the *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, Ser. 7, vol. i, 1898, is of the opinion that the book should be regarded as a manuscript.

The following is an account of the known copies.

Complete Copies:

1. The above. Probably the finest in point of condition and certainly, by reason of the original drawings, the most important. Nearly every drawing is signed, and the 24 designs intended for the work, but never produced, are of much interest. The date in MS.
2. British Museum. George III's copy (37 f. 13). Large paper. Collation as above.
3. British Museum (Natural History). Almost certainly the Butler copy mentioned by Mr. Sherborn, afterwards in the possession of Herbert J. Adams. It was acquired by the Trustees in Dec., 1912. Collation as above.
4. Radcliffe Library, Oxford. Collation as above.
5. Melbourne Public Library. The Janson copy, afterwards Van der Pol's. This copy was not seen by Mr. Sherborn. It passed through my hands in 1906. Like No. 1 it is uncut. Collation as above.

Incomplete Copies:

1. Osbert Salvin's. On vellum. Plates 5, 15, 20, 22, supplied in facsimile.

2-4. Three copies of pt. i only. British Museum (Natural History), Royal Society and Linnean Society, respectively. Each with 2 plates and 12 pp. of letterpress (6 English, 6 French).

5. Smithsonian Institution. 2 plates and 8 pp. of letterpress.

According to Mr. Sherborn, Dr. A. G. Butler was under the impression that a copy of pts. i-ii was in the possession of M. Van der Pol. It was not in his collection however in 1906.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ENTOMOLOGY, *continued* :— £ s. d.

423 MARSHALL (G. F. L.) and L. de Nicéville. THE BUTTERFLIES OF INDIA, BURMAH, AND CEYLON. A descriptive Handbook of all the known Species of rhopalocerous Lepidoptera inhabiting that Region, with Notices of allied Species occurring in the neighbouring Countries along the Border. Vols. I—III, impl. 8vo., *all published, with wood engravings, autotype plates, and chromo-lithographs; calf;* VERY SCARCE *Calcutta*, 1882-90 6 10 0

424 ——— the same. Vols. I—III, roy. 8vo., *hf. bd.; De Nicéville's Copy interleaved with numerous and important MS. additions* *ib.*, 1882-90 10 10 0

425 NEWSTEAD (R.). MONOGRAPH of the COCCIDÆ of the BRITISH ISLES. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 81 *plates; cloth* *Ray Soc.*, 1901-3 2 0 0

426 PRYER (H.). RHOPALOCERA NIHONICA: a DESCRIPTION of the BUTTERFLIES of JAPAN. Roy. 4to., *with* 10 *coloured plates containing numerous examples, the text in Japanese and English; whole calf;* RARE *Yokohama*, 1886-89 4 12 0

427 ——— the same. Roy. 4to., *half green morocco neat, gilt top, uncut, the wrappers bound in* 1886-89 4 18 0

428 ROTHSCHILD (Hon. W.). A Revision of the Papilios of the Eastern Hemisphere, exclusive of Africa. Impl. 8vo., 207 *pp., with plate; half crimson morocco* "*Novitates Zoologicae*," 1895 0 7 6

429 SCHMIDT-GÖBEL (H. M.). Faunula Coleopterorum Birmaniae, adjectis nonnullis Bengaliae indigenis. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* viii, 94, *with* 3 *plates; half calf neat* *Prague, Helfer's hinterl. Samml. aus Vorder- und Hinter-Indien*, 1846 0 6 6

430 SCHRENCK (L. von). Reisen und Forschungen in Amur-Lande. Lepidopteren. Roy. 4to., *with* 5 *coloured plates, also* 6 *additional coloured plates; half green morocco neat* *St. Petersburg*, 1859 0 15 0

Consists of *Lépidoptères de la Sibérie orientale et en particulier des Rives de l'Amour*, by E. Ménétriès.

431 ——— the same. Coleopteren. Roy. 4to., *with map and* 6 *coloured plates; half brown morocco neat* *ib.*, 1860 0 9 0

Consists of *Coléoptères de la Sibérie orientale et en particulier des Rives de l'Amour*, by V. de Motschulsky.

432 ——— the same. Lepidopteren. 1859.—Coleopteren. 1860.—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *with map and* 11 *coloured plates; bd.* 1859-60 0 18 0

433 SMITH (H. Grose) and W. F. Kirby. RHOPALOCERA EXOTICA, being ILLUSTRATIONS of NEW, RARE, and UNFIGURED SPECIES of BUTTERFLIES. 3 vols., 4to., *with* 180 *coloured plates containing many hundred figures; half russia* (*pub.* £25. 4*s net*) 1887-1902 17 10 0

This, the companion to Hewitson's *Exotic Butterflies*, is now complete,

434 SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN (S. C.). PINACOGRAPHIA. ILLUSTRATIONS of NORTH-WEST EUROPEAN ICHNEUMONIDAE. Roy. 4to., *with* 45 *coloured plates containing more than* 1000 *Species, the text in Dutch and English; hf. bd. neat;* RARE *The Hague*, 1880 4 4 0

The largest and best iconography of *ichneumonidae*.

435 SPRY (W.) and W. E. Shuckard. The BRITISH COLEOPTERA delineated, consisting of Figures of all the Genera of British Beetles. 8vo., *with* 94 *coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; fine copy in full calf extra, gilt back, gilt edges* 1840 2 16 0

Coloured copies are extremely scarce.

436 STAINTON (H. T.). Insecta Britannica. Lepidoptera: Tineina. 8vo., *with* 10 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 5*s*) 1854 0 7 6

437 SWINHOE (Colonel C.), Lord Walsingham, and J. H. Durrant. CATALOGUE of EASTERN and AUSTRALIAN LEPIDOPTERA HETEROCERA in the Collection of the Oxford University Museum. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 16 *plates containing hundreds of coloured figures; cloth* (*pub.* £3. 3*s net*) 1892-1900 2 8 0

Vol. I.: Sphinges and Bombyces. Vol. II.: Noctuina, Geometrina, Pyralidina, Pterophoridæ, and Tineina.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ENTOMOLOGY, *continued*:— £ s. d.

438 TUTT (J. W.). A NATURAL HISTORY OF THE BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA. Vols. I—V and VIII—X. 8vo., *all published; cloth (pub. £8. net)* 1899-1909 5 5 0

Vols. vi-vii are in preparation.

439 WALKER (F.). INSECTA BRITANNICA. DIPTERA. 3 vols., 8vo., *with 30 plates; cloth; scarce* 1851-56 4 10 0

440 WESTWOOD (J. O.). An INTRODUCTION to the MODERN CLASSIFICATION of INSECTS; founded on the naturnal Habits and Corresponding Organisation of the different Families. 2 vols., 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and more than 150 woodcuts comprising about 2000 figures; cloth, or hf. bd. neat* 1839-40 1 2 6

441 EVANS (A. H.). A FAUNA of the TWEED AREA. Sm. 4to., *with illustrations by J. Pedder, W. Norrie and others; cloth Edinburgh*, 1911 1 1 0

FORAMINIFERA:

442 CARPENTER (W. B.). INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of the FORAMINIFERA. Folio, *with 22 plates; bds.* *Ray Soc.*, 1862 1 0 0

443 WILLIAMSON (W. C.). Recent Foraminifera of Gt. Britain. Folio, *with 7 plates; bds.* *ib.*, 1857 0 9 0

FORESTRY:

444 BROUN (A. F.). Sylviculture in the Tropics. 8vo., *pp.* xviii, 309, *with 96 illustrations in the text; cloth* 1912 0 8 6

445 BURGESS (H. W.). EIDODENDRON, Views of the general Character and Appearance of Trees, foreign and indigenous. Impl. folio, *with portrait and 54 plates on India paper; hf. bd.* 1827 2 5 0

446 EVELYN (J.). SYLVA, | Or A DISCOURSE Of | FOREST-TREES, | AND THE | | Propagation of Timber | In His MAJESTIES Dominions. | By J. E. Eſq; | . . . | . . . | . . . | . . . | To which is annexed | POMONA; Or, An Appendix concerning Fruit-Trees in relation to CIDER; | The Making and ſeveral ways of Ordering it. | Publiſhed by expreſs Order of the ROYAL SOCIETY. | ALSO | KALENDARIVM HORTENSE; Or, Gard'ners Almanac; | Directing what he is to do Monethly throughout the Year. | . . . | . . . | LONDON, Printed by Jo. Martyn, and Ja. Allestry, Printers to the Royal | Society, and are to be ſold at their Shop at the Bell in S. Paul's Church-yard, | MDCLXIV. |

Sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, *a good copy in contemporary calf, neatly repaired* 1664 5 10 0

The Amherst copy fetched £11.

447 KOTSCHY (T.). DIE EICHEN EUROPA'S und des ORIENT'S. Impl. folio, *with 40 coloured plates of varieties of the Oak, the text in German, French, and Latin; half green morocco, from the Lees library, Thurland Castle* *Vienna*, 1862 4 18 0

448 PONTEY (W.). The rural Improver; or, a practical Treatise, on the Nature and Management of rural Scenes and Objects. Roy. 4to., *with 6 plates; calf* 1822 0 16 0

449 SELBY (P. J.). A HISTORY of BRITISH FOREST-TREES. 8vo., *with nearly 200 woodcuts; neatly bound* 1842 1 1 0

450 STRUTT (J. G.). SYLVA BRITANNICA; or Portraits of Forest Trees, distinguished for their Antiquity, Magnitude, or Beauty. *With engraved title, frontispiece, and 48 etchings, India Proofs*, 1826.—DELICIÆ SYLVARUM. 11 *etchings (including engraved title)*, INDIA PROOFS, 1828.—in one vol., impl. folio, *half green morocco* 1826-28 3 3 0

The *Deliciæ Sylvarum* was dedicated to the Duke of Bedford; it was never completed.

451 ——— the same. Impl. 8vo., *with the plates on India Paper on a reduced scale; cloth, uncut* 1830 0 12 0

452 WALLACE (A. R.). PALM TREES of the AMAZON and their Uses. Cr. 8vo., *with 48 plates; cloth;* VERY SCARCE 1853 2 10 0

453 FURNEAUX (W. S.). The Sea Shore. 8vo., *pp.* xviii, 436, *with more than 300 illustrations in the text and 8 coloured plates; cloth* 1911 0 3 6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

GARDENING:

454 CHAMBERS (Sir W.). A Dissertation on Oriental Gardening. Second Edition. 4to., *with engravings after Cipriani by Bartolozzi on the engraved title and dedication; contemporary half calf* 1772-73 0 16 0

455 DICTIONARY (The Illustrated) OF GARDENING, a practical and scientific Encyclopædia of Horticulture for Gardeners and Botanists. Edited by G. Nicholson. 4 vols. including Supplement. 4to., *with many hundred illustrations, including numerous coloured plates; cloth* *n. d.* 2 8 0

456 FURBER (R.). THE FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAY'D, in above Four Hundred curious Representations of the most beautiful Flowers; regularly dispos'd in the respective Months of their Blossom, curiously engrav'd on Copper-Plates from the Designs of Mr. Furber and others . . . 4to., A COLOURED COPY, *with engraved title and* 12 *plates; half calf* 1732 2 2 0

457 LOUDON (J.). A Treatise on forming, improving, and managing Country Residences; and in forming Gardens, Orchards, Farms, Parks, Pleasure-Grounds, Shrubberies, all Kinds of useful or decorative Plantations, and every Object of Convenience or Beauty peculiar to Country Seats. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 32 *plates; bds., uncut; or, hf. bd. neat* 1806 0 16 0

458 MAWSON (T. H.). The ART and CRAFT of GARDEN MAKING. Fourth Edition. Folio, *pp.* x, 404, *with coloured frontispiece and* 435 *illustrations (some coloured); cloth* 1912 2 10 0

459 MILLER (P.). The GARDENER'S and BOTANIST'S DICTIONARY; containing the best and newest Methods of cultivating and improving the Kitchen, Fruit, and Flower Garden, and Nursery, of performing the practical Parts of Agriculture; of managing Vineyards, and of propagating all Sorts of timber Trees. The whole corrected and newly arranged by T. Martyn. 4 vols. or pts., large folio, BEST EDITION, *with* 20 *plates; contemporary half russia, neatly repaired* 1807 1 4 0

460 REPTON (H.). The LANDSCAPE GARDENING and LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE of the late HUMPHREY REPTON, being his entire works on these Subjects. A new Edition: with an historical and scientific Introduction, a systematic Analysis, a biographical Notice, Notes, and a copious alphabetical Index. By J. C. Loudon. Originally published in one folio and three quarto Volumes, and now comprised in one Volume octavo. 8vo., *pp.* xxxii, 619, *with portrait and more than* 250 *woodcuts; fine copy in calf gilt* 1840 1 5 0

461 STOWE: A Description of the magnificent House and Gardens of the Right Honourable Richard Grenville Temple, Earl Temple, Viscount and Baron Cobham. A new Edition, with all the Alterations and Improvements that have been made therein, to the present Time. 8vo., *with* 20 *plates and plans; half calf neat* *Buckingham*, 1769 0 6 6

462 WALPOLE (Horace). ESSAY ON MODERN GARDENING. Sm. 4to., *the text in English and French;* CONTEMPORARY RED MOROCCO, GILT EDGES, *with the bookplate of Robert Stearne Tighe and the label of Mary Anne Boulton* 1785 4 4 0

GEOLOGY AND PALÆONTOLOGY:

463 AVEBURY (Lord). The Scenery of England and the Causes to which it is due. 8vo., *pp.* xxvi, 534, *fully illustrated; cloth (pub.* 15*s net)* 1902 0 10 0

464 EHRENBERG (C. G.). MIKROGEOLOGIE. Das Erden und Felsen schaffende Wirken des unsichtbar kleinen selbständigen Lebens auf der Erde. Large folio, *with* 41 *plates containing innumerable figures; half calf; rare* *Leipzig*, 1854 8 8 0

465 LAWLEY (R.). Monografia del Genere Notidanus rinvenuti allo Stato fossile del Pliocene Subappennino Toscano. Impl. 8vo., *with* 4 *plates; sd.* *Florence*, 1875 0 2 6

466 ——— Nuovi Studi sopra ai Pesci ed altri Vertebrati fossili delle Colline Toscane. Impl. 8vo., *with* 5 *plates; sd.* *ib.*, 1876 0 3 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

GEOLOGY AND PALÆONTOLOGY, *continued* :— £ s. d.

467 LINDLEY (J.) and W. Hutton. The FOSSIL FLORA of GREAT BRITAIN; or, Figures and Descriptions of the vegetable Remains found in a fossil State in this Country. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 230 *plates; Roxburghe* 1831-37 1 18 0

468 MANTELL (G.). The Geology of the South-East of England. 8vo., *pp.* xx, 415, *with map, woodcuts, and* 5 *plates; calf gilt, fine copy, with bookplate of C. T Hebbert* 1833 0 4 6

469 OWEN (R.). A History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds. 8vo., *with* 237 *woodcuts; neatly bound* 1846 0 4 0

470 ——— the same. 8vo, *the Author's Presentation Copy to W. Crighton Maclean; cloth* 1846 0 6 0

471 ——— the same. 8vo, *full green morocco extra, fine copy* 1846 0 7 6

472 PALMIERI (L.). The Eruption of Vesuvius in 1872. With Notes, and an introductory Sketch of the present State of Knowledge of terrestrial Vulcanicity. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 148, *with* 8 *plates; cloth* 1873 0 5 0

473 TEALL (J. J. H.). BRITISH PETROGRAPHY: with special Reference to the igneous Rocks. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* viii, 469, *with* 47 *coloured plates each having a key-plate; cloth; or, half calf; scarce* 1888 3 3 0

HERBALS:

474 ARBER (A.). Herbals, their Origin and Evolution. A Chapter in the History of Botany, 1470-1670. Large 8vo., *pp.* xviii, 253, *with frontispiece,* 21 *plates, and* 113 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1912 0 10 6

Contents: The early History of Botany; The earliest printed Herbals (fifteenth Century); The early History of the Herbal in England; The botanical Renaissance of the sixteenth and seventeenth Centuries; The Evolution of the Art of Plant Description; The Evolution of Plant Classification; The Evolution of the Art of botanical Illustration; The Doctrine of Signatures and astrological Botany; Conclusions; Appendix I—II; Index.

475 CULPEPER (N.). A SURE GUIDE; OR, The BEST and NEAREST Way TO Phyſick and Chyrurgery. That is to ſay, The Arts of Healing by Medicine, and MANUAL OPERATION. Being an Anatomical Deſcription of the whole Body of Man, and its Parts, with their Reſpective Di-ſeaſes, demonſtrated from the Fabrick and Vſe of the ſaid Parts . . . Written in LATIN, By Johannes Riolanus, Junior; Doctor of Phyſick, Phyſitian in ordinary to the Queen Mother of France . . . alſo the Kings Profeſſor of Anatomy and Herba-riſm, in the Univerſity of Paris. The Third Edition, Corrected and Amended. ENGLISHED by Nicholas Culpeper, Gent. and W. R. . . . London, Printed by John Streater . . . M.DC.LXXI.

Sm. folio, *with* 24 *copperplates; a large, crisp copy in contemporary calf* 1671 2 2 0

476 DU PINET (A.). L'HISTOIRE DES PLANTES, TRADVICTE DE LATIN EN FRANÇOIS: AVEC LEVRS POURTRAICTS, noms, qualitez & lieux où elles croiſſent. A LAQVELLE SONT ADIOV-ſtees celles des Simples Aromatiques, Animaux à quatre pieds, Oiſeaux, Poiſſons, Serpens & autres beſtes venimeuſes, enſemble les Distillations . . . Par GEOFROY LINOCIER Medicin de Tournon en Vivarais . . . A PARIS, Chez Charles Macé . . . M.D.LXXXIIII . . . Sm. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 6 *sectional woodcut titles and* 900 *woodcuts of Plants, Animals, and Distilling Vessels, without pp.* 71-74; *old French red morocco, gilt edges* *Paris,* 1584 1 7 0

477 JEROME OF BRUNSWICK. The vertuoſe boke | Of Distillacyon of the waters of all maner of Herbes . . . | . . . (*Colophon:*) Imprynted at London in the flete | ſtrete by me Laurens Andrewe, in | the ſygne of the golden Croſſe. In | the yere of our lorde. M.ccccc.xxvii. | the xviii. daye of Apryll. |

Sm. folio, 138 *ll., gothic letter, with* 2 *large woodcuts* ("*The Molde or Forme*" *and the Royal Arms*), *the printer's device on last leaf,* 196 *smaller woodcuts, and several ornaments, a portion of leaf* 1 *restored in facsimile, the large woodcut cut into slightly as usual, otherwise a sound and good copy despite some wormholes, in an old russia binding, from the Sneyd library* 1527 16 0 0

Digitized by Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HERBALS, *continued*:— £ s. d.

478 TURNER (W.). Libellus de re Herbaria novus, by William Turner, originally published in 1538, reprinted in Facsimile, with Notes, modern Names, and a Life of the Author, by B. D. Jackson. 4to., *bds.* *Privately printed*, 1877 0 10 6

Only 100 copies were produced.

479 HOOKER (Sir J. D.). HIMALAYAN JOURNALS. 2 vols, 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; cloth* 1854 1 5 0

HYDROZOA:

480 ALLMAN (G. J.). MONOGRAPH of the GYMNOBLASTIC or TUBULARIAN HYDROIDS. 2 parts. Folio, *with* 23 *plates, many coloured; bd.* *Ray Soc.*, 1871-2 1 1 0

481 FORBES (E.). British Naked-eyed Medusæ. Folio, *with* 13 *plates; bds.* *ib.*, 1848 0 2 6

482 HAECKEL (E.). DAS SYSTEM DER MEDUSEN. Erster Theil, einer Monographie der Medusen. Folio, *with* 40 *plain aud coloured plates; in* 4 *pts.* *Jena*, 1879-80 3 3 0

1, System der Craspedoten; 2, System der Acraspeden.

483 ——— the same. [Erste Hälfte: System der Craspedoten.] Folio, *with* 20 *coloured plates; half calf neat* *ib.*, 1879 1 18 0

484 HUXLEY (T. H.). Monograph of the Oceanic Hydrozoa. Folio, *with* 11 *plates; bds.* *Ray Soc.*, 1858 0 3 6

ICHTHYOLOGY:

485 AGASSIZ (L.). HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES POISSONS D'EAU DOUCE de l'EUROPE CENTRALE. Embryologie des Salmones par C. Vogt. 1 vol., impl. 8vo. (text), 1 vol., large folio (atlas), *with* 55 *plates, illustrating the Salmonidæ, containing a great number of figures, many being in gold, silver, and colours; cloth, uncut, from the Lees library, Thurland Castle; scarce* *Neuchatel*, 1839-42 3 10 0

486 DAY (F). The FISHES of MALABAR. Roy. 4to., *pp.* xxxii, 293, *with* 20 *plates; hf. bd. (joint defective)* 1865 1 0 0

487 ——— THE FISHES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 180 *plates; cloth;* VERY SCARCE 1880-84 4 15 0

488 DONOVAN (E.). NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH FISHES. 5 vols. in 3, large 8vo., *with* 120 *coloured plates, contemporary half russia* 1808-03-08 2 10 0

The plates of no modern book equal those of Donovan.

489 FAUNA (The) OF BRITISH INDIA, including Ceylon and Burma. FISHES. By F. Day. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth (pub. £2. net)* 1889 1 5 0

490 GEMMILL (J. F.). The Teratology of Fishes. Roy. 4to., *with numerous full-page plates and diagrams; cloth* *Glasgow*, 1913 0 15 0

491 HOUGHTON (W.). BRITISH FRESHWATER FISHES. Folio, *with woodcuts and* 41 *coloured plates figuring* 64 *Species; in* 2 *vols., cloth, or* 1 *vol., Roxburghe* 1879 1 12 6

492 ——— the same. Folio, *bound in* 2 *vols., half polished green levant morocco, gilt tops* 1879 2 18 0

493 YARRELL (W.). A HISTORY of BRITISH FISHES. Third Edition, edited by Sir J. Richardson. 2 vols., 8vo., *with upwards of* 500 *woodcuts; cloth* 1859 0 18 0

The best edition for scientific purposes.

494 INFUSORIA. SAVILLE-KENT (W.). A MANUAL OF THE INFUSORIA: including a Description of all known Flagellate, Ciliate, and Tentaculiferous Protozoa, British and Foreign, and an Account of the Organization and Affinities of the Sponges. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and* 52 *plates containing hundreds of figures; half green morocco very neat, gilt tops, uncut, the original wrappers bound in;* SCARCE 1880-82 6 6 0

495 MACGILLIVRAY (W.). The NATURAL HISTORY of DEE SIDE and BRAEMAR. Edited by E. Lankester. 8vo., *with map and plates; cloth; Presentation Copy* 1855 1 12 0

Privately printed for Queen Victoria.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
496 LYDEKKER (R.). ANIMAL PORTRAITURE. Folio, *pp.* viii, 105, *with* 50 *coloured plates by W. Kuhnert; cloth* 1912	3	15	0

MAMMALIA:

497 BELL (T.). A HISTORY of BRITISH QUADRUPEDS, including the Cetacea. 8vo., *with nearly* 200 *woodcuts; cloth, or calf* 1837 — 0 5 0

498 FAUNA (The) of BRITISH INDIA, including Ceylon and Burma. Mammalia. By W. T. Blanford. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* £1. *net*) 1888-91 — 0 15 0

499 GEOFFROY SAINT-HILIARE and F. Cuvier. HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES MAMMIFÈRES. Arranged in 3 vols., impl. folio, *with* 409 *coloured plates; a splendid copy in green morocco, gold borders, gilt backs, gilt edges, with the Sassoon bookplate, by Hayday and Mansell* *Paris*, 1824-[42] — 14 0 0

Copies vary considerably in the number of their plates. They range from those with 360 plates (H. G. Bohn's issue) to a few with 431 plates. The latter are very uncommon. This variation is owing partly to the work being unfinished and partly to some of the plates being reprinted in an altered form, such reprinted plates being wholly or partly included in some copies and not in others. The above copy is completely illustrated but is without the alternative plates. It is offered at less than the cost of the binding.

The work is the finest on mammiferous animals ever published, and has always been considered, both for the high talent displayed in the text and the very beautiful execution of the plates, as taking the first place in the class to which it belong.

500 GOULD (J.). A MONOGRAPH OF THE MACROPODIDÆ, or FAMILY OF KANGAROOS. Impl. folio, *with* 30 *coloured plates* (*two repaired*); *half green morocco, gilt top* 1841-42 — 7 7 0

Only pts. i-ii appeared and no title-page was ever issued. The title and dates given above were taken from a copy in parts which was once in my possession.

501 OWEN (R.). Memoir on the Gorilla (Troglodytes Gorilla, Savage). Roy. 4to., *with* 13 *plates* (2 *coloured*); *cloth* . 1865 — 0 12 6

502 SPIX (J. B. de). SIMIARUM ET VESPERTILIONUM BRASILIENSIUM SPECIES novae, ou Histoire naturelle des Espèces nouvelles de Singes et de Chauves-Souris observées et recueillies pendant le Voyage dans l'Intérieur du Brésil exécuté par Ordre de S. M. le Roi de Bavière dans les Années 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820. Impl. folio, *with* 36 *coloured plates and* 2 *plain plates of skulls; bds., uncut Munich,* 1823 — 3 16 0

503 MARSHALL (F. H. A.). The PHYSIOLOGY of PRODUCTION. With a Preface by Prof. E. A. Schäfer, and Contributions by W. Cramer and J. Lockhead. 8vo., *pp.* xviii, 706, *with* 154 *illustrations; cloth* 1910 — 1 1 0

MATHEMATICS:

504 NAPIER (J.). A | DESCRIPTION | OF THE ADMIRABLE | TABLE OF LOGA- | RITHMES: | WITH | A DECLARATION OF | THE MOST PLENTIFVL, EASY, | and ſpeedy vſe thereof in both kindes | of Trigonometrie, as alſo in all | Mathematicall calculations. | INVENTED AND PVBLI- | SHED IN LATIN BY THAT | Honorable L IOHN NEPAIR, Ba- | ron of Marchiſton, and tranſlated into | Engliſh by the late learned and | famous Mathematician | Edward Wright. | With an Addition of an Inſtrumentall Table | to finde the part proportionall, inuented by | the Tranſlator, and deſcribed in the end | of the Booke by HENRY BRIGS | Geometry-reader at Greſham- | houſe in London. | All peruſed and approued by the Author, & pub- | liſhed ſince the death of the Tranſlator. | LONDON, | Printed by NICHOLAS OKES. | 1616. |

12mo., *with woodcut diagrams and copperplate, some headlines cut otherwise a fine copy, with the rare cancelled leaf* (A_{10}) "To the worthily-honor-red Authour and Tranſlator"; *old straight-grain red morocco, gilt edges, with the bookplate of Lord Napier* 1616 — 21 0 0

Collation: A—H[12], I[8], K[2]. 1 plate.

First edition. The rare (? unique) cancelled leaf A_{10} contains five eulogistic verses by Thomas Bretnor, beginning with "Pull off your laurel rayes, you learned Greekes, let Archimed and Euclid both give way," Macdonald states that A_{10} was "cut out of all copies."

"Purchased from Mr. Constable, Bookseller in Edinburgh, January 1801. Re-bound by Egerton, London, 8th March following. Napier."—*Note on flyleaf.*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MATHEMATICS (*continued*) :— £ s. d.

NAPIER (*continued*) :—

505 ——— the same. 12mo., *a few letters of one or two marginal glosses cut away, otherwise a fine copy, the names of Henrie Leigh, Jo: Vincent and John Moore on title; antique calf, with the bookplate of Lord Napier* 1618 18 0 0

Second edition. Equally rare and identical with the first except for the reprinted title (Simon Waterson, 1618) and the addition of *An Appendix to the Logarithmes* . . . 16 pp.

506 ——— the same. 12mo., BRIGGS'S OWN AUTOGRAPHED COPY, *subsequently in the ownership of Charles Hutton and Frederick Hendricks, one catchword cut away; a very fine copy in green morocco, rough gilt leaves, by Riviere, the original end-paper containing the signatures of the above preserved* 1618 28 0 0

507 ——— RABDOLOGIÆ, | SEV NVMERATIONIS | PER VIRGULAS | LIBRI DVO: | Cum APPENDICE de expeditiſsi- | simo MVLTIPLICATIONIS | PROMPTVARIO. | Quibus acceſſit & ARITHMETICÆ | LOCALIS LIBER VNVS. | Authore & Inventore IOANNE | NEPERO, Barone MER- | CHISTONII, &c. | SCOTO. | EDINBVRGI, | Excudebat Andreas Hart, 1617. |

12mo., *with diagrams on wood and copper, and 4 folding copperplates; a large and good copy despite some wormholes in the bottom margin, dark blue morocco* 1617 4 15 0

Collation: ¶^{6}, A—F^{12}, G^{6} (G$_{6}$ blank, cut away). 4 plates.

508 ——— NEW | LOGARITHMES. | THE | Firſt inuention whereof, was, by the Ho- | nourable LO: IOHN NEPAIR Baron | of Marchiſton, and Printed at Edinburg in | Scotland, Anno: 1614 . . . | . . . (*At foot:*) By IOHN SPEIDELL, profeſſor of the Mathematickes, and are to | bee ſolde at his dwelling houſe in the Fields, on the | backe ſide of Drury Lane, between Princes | ſtreete and the new Play- | houſe. | 1620. |

Sm. 4to., *a large and fine copy in calf, with the bookplate of Lord Napier* 1620 14 0 0

Collation: A^{2}, B—M^{4}, N^{2} (N$_{2}$ blank, cut away).

Very rare and apparently unknown to Macdonald.

509 ——— NAPIER'S "BONES". A complete SET of 12 ivory NUMBERING RODS modelled on the original wooden and metal Rods used by Napier, *beautifully finished and fitted in an ivory case* (3 *in.* × 1¾ *in.*) 17 *cent.* 12 12 0

Curious and rare. Ten of the above are figured on all four sides, one on two sides, and the other on one side.

510 MEMOIRS FOR THE INGENIOUS. Containing several curious Observations in Philosophy, Mathematicks, Physick, Philology, and Other Arts and Sciences. In Miscellaneous Letters. By J. De La Crose. Vol. I, 12 numbers, January to December. 1693.—Memoirs for the Ingenious; or, the Universal Mercury . . In Miscellaneous Letters. By Several Hands. January, 1694 (ALL PUBLISHED) :—in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *old calf, rebacked* 1693-4 3 3 0

A few headlines have been slightly cut into. The last number has a small wormhole.

The May number, 1693, contains "The first and original circulation of the Blood viewed and described by Mr. Leeuwenhoeck."—*With a plate.*

MICROSCOPY:

511 ADAMS (G.). Essays on the Microscope; containing a practical Description of the most approved Microscopes: a History of Insects: an Account of the Hydræ and Vorticellæ: a Description of Three Hundred and Seventy-Nine Animalcula, with a concise Catalogue of interesting Objects: a View of the Organization of Timber, and the Configuration of Salts when under the Microscope. 4to., *with fine impression of the mezzotint frontispiece and 32 plates; half calf* 1787 0 15 0

512 ——— the same. Second Edition, with Additions by F. Kanmacher. 4to., *bd.* 1798 0 10 6

513 NORDMANN (A. von). Mikrographische Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *with 20 plates (some coloured); hf. bd. neat* *Berlin*, 1832 1 4 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MICROSCOPY, *continued*:— £ s. d.

514 QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB. JOURNAL. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1866 to 1912;—17 vols., 8vo., *with many plates; neatly and uniformly bound in half calf* 1866-1912 6 0 0

[First Series], 6 vols., including a General Index, 1866-81; Second Series, vols. 1-11, 1882-1912.

515 ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY. JOURNAL. A consecutive Series from 1887 to August 1904 inclusive, being nos. 56 to 161. 8vo., *with a large number of plates and other illustrations; in parts as issued* 1887-1904 4 10 0

516 OKEN (L.). Elements of Physio-Philosophy. 8vo., *cloth Ray Soc.*, 1847 0 10 0

ORNITHOLOGY:

517 AUDUBON (J. J.). THE BIRDS OF AMERICA, from Drawings made in the United States. 7 vols., impl. 8vo., FIRST ISSUE IN THIS SIZE, *with* 500 *coloured plates; a beautiful copy in full green morocco, gold ornaments on sides, fully gilt backs, gilt edges*

New York and Philadelphia, J. J. Anderson, 1840-44 84 0 0

The finest copy I have ever had. It has the lists of subscribers and additional subscribers which were issued as each volume appeared.

518 BONHOTE (J. L.). BIRDS of BRITAIN. Sm. 4to., *pp.* xii, *with* 100 *coloured reproductions of plates selected by H. E. Dresser from his "Birds of Europe"; cloth (pub. £1. net)* 1907 0 7 6

519 BULLER (Sir W. L.). A HISTORY OF THE BIRDS OF NEW ZEALAND. Roy. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *with frontispiece, woodcuts, and 35 hand-coloured plates by Keulemans; half morocco neat* 1873 4 10 0

The plates of the second edition were colour-printed.

520 BUTLER (A. G.). BRITISH BIRDS with their Nests and Eggs. 6 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 321 *plates of Birds and Nests, and* 24 *coloured plates of Eggs, by F. W. Frohawk; half morocco neat, gilt tops (pub. £3. 12s net, in cloth)* [1897] 2 5 0

521 GOULD (J.). ICONES AVIUM, OR FIGURES AND DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW AND INTERESTING SPECIES FROM VARIOUS PARTS OF THE GLOBE. Impl. folio, *with* 18 *coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt top* 1837-38 17 0 0

The rarest of all Gould's works. Only pts. i-ii appeared and no title-page was ever issued.

The title given above is from the wrapper to pt. ii which is bound in.

522 ——— A MONOGRAPH OF THE RAMPHASTIDÆ, OR FAMILY OF TOUCANS. Impl. folio, *with* 1 *plain, and* 51 *coloured plates; full green morocco extra, broad gold borders, gilt edges, from the Lees library, Thurland Castle, with bookplate* 1854 13 0 0

The rare second edition. The first edition (1834) contains only 34 plates, of which one is plain.

523 ——— A MONOGRAPH OF THE TROCHILIDÆ, OR FAMILY OF HUMMING-BIRDS. 5 vols., *full green morocco, elaborately tooled, gilt edges*, 1861.—SUPPLEMENT. 1 vol., *pts.*, 1887.—together, 6 vols., impl. folio, *with* 418 *coloured plates* 1861-87 58 0 0

524 ——— the same. 6 vols.. impl. folio, *full green morocco extra, broad gold borders, gilt edges (the Supplement in uniform half morocco)* 1861-87 60 0 0

525 ——— An analytical INDEX to the WORKS of the late JOHN GOULD. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. 4to., *with portrait; cloth* 1893 1 8 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ORNITHOLOGY, *continued* :— £ s. d.

526 BAEDEKER (F. W. J.). Die EIER der EUROPAEISCHEN VOEGEL. Mit einer Beschreibung des Nestbaues gemeinschaftlich bearbeitet mit L. Brehm und W. Paessler. Folio, *with* 80 *coloured plates figuring more than* 1500 *specimens; half morocco, uncut Leipzig and Iserlohn*, 1863 1 0 0

527 ——— the same. Folio, *bound in* 2 *vols., half morocco* 1863 1 5 0

528 GRAY (G. R.). THE GENERA OF BIRDS: comprising their Generic Characters, a Notice of the Habits of each Genus, and an extensive List of Species referred to their several Genera. 3 vols., folio, *with* 300 *plates, those of the Birds coloured, those of the Details of Structure plain; half red morocco* 1844-49 19 0 0

529 GROUSE (The) IN HEALTH AND DISEASE, being the final Report of the Committee of Inquiry on Grouse Disease. 2 vols., 4to., *pp.* xxiii, 512, viii, 150, *with* 31 *text illustrations*, 41 *maps, and* 59 *plates mostly in colour; cloth; out of print* 1911 6 6 0

1000 copies were printed; all were subscribed.

530 HUME (A. O.) and C. H. T. Marshall. THE GAME BIRDS OF INDIA, BURMAH, AND CEYLON, with ILLUSTRATIONS of all the known SPECIES. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with about* 150 *coloured plates; original cloth; very scarce* *Calcutta*, 1879-81 15 0 0

The book was printed for subscribers only. The game birds of Ceylon, Burmah, and, in fact, of all the provinces and sub-divisions of our Indian Empire are included.

Vol. I. contains the Bustards, Florican, Sandgrouse, Peafowl, Pheasants, Jungle Fowl, and Spur Fowl. Vol. II, the Partridges, Quails, and Rails. Vol. III, the Cranes, Swans, Geese, Teal, Duck, Woodcock, Godwits, etc.

531 JARDINE (Sir W.) and P. J. Selby. ILLUSTRATIONS OF ORNITHOLOGY. Vols. I—III, roy. 4to., *with* 154 *coloured plates in two states (plain and coloured); contemporary half leather* *Edinburgh* [1827-36] 4 4 0

The plates are numbered 1-110 (106-110 repeated), 111-136, 139-151—total, 154. A fourth volume was completed in 1843.

532 JERDON (T. C.). ILLUSTRATIONS of INDIAN ORNITHOLOGY, containing Figures of new, unfigured, and interesting Species of Birds, chiefly from the South of India. Roy. 8vo., *with* 50 *coloured plates; half morocco; very rare* *Madras*, 1847 5 15 0

533 LEGGE (Capt. W. V.). A HISTORY OF THE BIRDS OF CEYLON. Impl. 4to., *pp.* xlvi, 4, 1237, *with map, woodcuts*, 1 *plain and* 34 *coloured plates by Keulemans, somewhat stained here and there; half green calf neat, gilt top* 1880 6 18 0

534 NEWTON (A.) and H. Gadow. A Dictionary of Birds. With Contributions from R. Lydekker, C. S. Roy, and R. W. Shufeldt. 8vo., *pp.* xii, 1088, *illustrated; cloth (pub.* £1. 10*s net)* 1893-96 0 8 6

535 SEEBOHM (H.). A HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, with coloured ILLUSTRATIONS of their EGGS. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 68 *coloured plates; cloth, uncut;* SCARCE 1883-85 5 10 0

The above work during its course of publication gained the highest praise in every quarter, from its combining three things of the highest importance but seldom found together—great scientific value, eminent readableness, and singular beauty of illustration. It can, in fact, be only compared with the great works of Gould and Selby, which being on so much larger a scale, from containing nearly life-size portraits of the birds themselves, are beyond the reach of most students of British ornithology, even with the aid of a great public library.

536 ——— THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE FAMILY CHARADRIIDÆ, or the PLOVERS, SANDPIPERS, SNIPES, and their Allies. Impl. 4to., *with* 21 *coloured plates by Keulemans, and numerous woodcuts by J. G. Millais; cloth;* SCARCE [1889] 3 16 0

537 ——— The BIRDS of the JAPANESE EMPIRE. Roy. 8vo., *pp* xxiv, 386, *with woodcuts; cloth* 1890 2 2 0

This book, which has become very scarce, should be used in conjunction with Siebold's great work.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ORNITHOLOGY, *continued* :— £ s. d.

538 NITZSCH (C. L.). Pterylography. Translated from the German, edited by P. L. Sclater. Folio, *with* 10 *plates; bds.* *Ray. Soc.*, 1866 0 7 6

539 SHELLEY (G. E). A HANDBOOK TO THE BIRDS OF EGYPT. Impl. 8vo., *with* 14 *coloured plates; half morocco neat, gilt top; very scarce* 1872 4 12 6

540 ——— A MONOGRAPH OF THE NECTARINIIDÆ, or FAMILY of SUN-BIRDS. Roy. 4to., *with* 120 *coloured plates; half morocco, gilt top; scarce* (*subscription price*, £12. 12*s*) 1876-80 8 0 0

541 STRICKLAND (H. E.) and A. G. Melville. The Dodo and its Kindred; or the History, Affinities, and Osteology of the Dodo, Solitaire, and other extinct Birds of the Islands Mauritius, Rodriguez, and Bourbon. Roy. 4to., *with numerous woodcuts in the text and* 18 *plates* (2 *coloured*); *cloth* 1848 0 17 0

The plates include 2 coloured figures of the *Dodo* after Savery's contemporary drawings at Berlin and Vienna.

542 WILLUGHBY (F.) and J. Ray. THE ORNITHOLOGY OF FRANCIS WILLUGHBY OF Middleton in the County of Warwick Eſq; Fellow of the ROYAL SOCIETY. In Three Books. Wherein All the BIRDS HITHERTO KNOWN, Being reduced into a METHOD ſutable to their Natures, are accurately deſcribed . . . Tranſlated into Engliſh, and enlarged . . . To which are added, Three Conſiderable DISCOURSES, I. Of the Art of FOWLING . . . II. Of the Ordering of SINGING BIRDS. III. Of FALCONRY. BY JOHN RAY, Fellow of the ROYAL SOCIETY . . . LONDON: Printed by A. C. for John Martyn, Printer to the Royal Society, at the Bell in St. Pauls Church-Yard, MDCLXXVIII.

Sm. folio, *with* 78 *plates of Birds and* 2 *of Snares; a large and sound copy in contemporary calf* 1678 2 16 0

543 WRIGHT (L.). The illustrated Book of Poultry. 4to., *pp.* viii, 591, *with numerous illustrations in the text and* 50 *coloured plates; cloth* 1885 0 7 6

544 PENNANT (T.). THE BRITISH ZOOLOGY. Published under the Inspection of the CYMMRODORION SOCIETY, instituted for the promoting useful Charities, and the knowledge of Nature, among the Descendants of the Ancient Britons. Impl. folio, *with* 107 *coloured plates* (*some strengthened*); *old calf gilt* 1766 7 10 0

The original specimens collected by Pennant and figured in the above have recently been presented to the British Museum (Natural History) by Lord and Lady Denbigh. Downing Hall, near Holywell, Flintshire, where the collection was preserved, was inherited by a former Countess of Denbigh from Pennant, to whom she was related, and who was born at Downing. The work is interesting as being the earliest on Natural History with coloured plates on a large scale. A similar work by Manetti and others, *Storia naturale degli Uccelli*, did not appear till 1767, and another by Alessandri and Scattaglia, *Animali quadrupedi*, till 1771.

The Society of Cymmrodorion was founded in 1751 and revived in 1873. A set of its publications is incomplete without a copy of the scarce work now offered.

545 PLINIUS secundus (C.). THE HISTORIE OF THE WORLD. Commonly called, THE NATURALL HISTORIE OF C. PLINIUS SECVNDVS. Tranſlated into Engliſh by PHILEMON HOLLAND Doctor in Phyſicke . . . LONDON, Printed by Adam Iſlip 1601. 2 vols. in 1. folio, *name on title; a good copy in calf, rebacked* 1601 4 0 0

546 ——— the same. 2 vols., folio, *a good copy in calf gilt* 1601 4 4 0

547 ——— the same. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *an unusually large and fine copy in contemporary calf, with gold ornament on sides and the initials R B* 1601 6 15 0

The finest copy I have ever seen.

POLYZOA:

548 ALLMAN (G. J.). FRESHWATER POLYZOA. Folio, *with* 11 *coloured plates; bds.* *Ray Soc.*, 1856 1 1 0

549 HINCKS (T.). A HISTORY of BRITISH MARINE POLYZOA. 2 vols., 8vo., *with woodcuts and* 83 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* £3. 3*s net*) 1880 1 4 0

REPTILIA:

550 BELL (T.). A History of British Reptiles. 8vo., *with more than* 40 *woodcuts; cloth* (*pub.* 12*s net*) 1839 0 3 6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

REPTILIA, *continued* :— £ s. d.

551 BOULENGER (G. A.). The TAILLESS BATRACHIANS of EUROPE. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 24 *plates ; cloth* *Ray Soc.*, 1897-8 2 2 0

552 FAUNA of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Reptilia and Batrachia. By G. A. Boulenger. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* £1. *net*) 1890 0 15 0
Re-issued, The first edition went out of print.

553 GÜNTHER (A. C. L. G.). REPTILES of BRITISH INDIA. Folio, *with* 26 *plates ; bd.* *Ray Soc.*, 1864 1 1 0

554 RUSSELL (P.). An ACCOUNT of INDIAN SERPENTS, containing Descriptions and Figures of each Species, with Experiments and Remarks on their several Poisons. *With* 46 *plates*, 1796.—A CONTINUATION of an Account of Indian Serpents. *With* 44 *plates*, 1801.—together, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, *with* 90 *plates, of which* 86 *are coloured ; half russia, neatly repaired ; rare* 1796-1801 8 8 0

555 THEOBALD (W.). Descriptive Catalogue of the Reptiles of British India. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* x, 238, xxxviii, xiii, *with* 2 *plates ; green morocco* *Calcutta*, 1876 0 8 6

556 RHIZOPODA. CASH (J.). The British Freshwater Rhizopoda and Heliozoa. Vol. I.—Rhizopoda, part I. 8vo., *with* 16 *plates ; cloth* *Ray Soc.*, 1905 0 12 6

557 SPONGIADÆ. BOWERBANK (J. S.). The British Spongiadæ. 4 vols., 8vo., *with* 146 *plates ; cloth* *ib.*, 1864-82 2 2 0

558 STEENSTRUP (J. J. S.). Alternation of Generations. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates ; cloth* *ib.*, 1845 0 2 6

559 SWAINSON (W.). ZOOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS, or original Figures and Descriptions of new, rare, or interesting Animals, selected chiefly from the Classes of Ornithology, Entomology, and Conchology. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 318 *coloured plates ; contemporary half calf, uncut ; very rare in this state* 1820-33 6 10 0

560 ——— the same. 6 vols. in 3, roy. 8vo., *systematically arranged ; half green morocco neat, gilt edges, fine copy, from the Lees library, Thurland Castle, with bookplate* 1820-33 5 15 0

561 TOPSELL (E.). THE | HISTORIE | OF | FOVRE-FOOTED | BEASTES. | Defcribing the true and liuely figure of euery Beaft, with a difcourfe | of their feuerall Names, Conditions, Kindes, Vertues (both naturall and | medicinall) Countries of their breed, their loue and hate to Mankinde, and the | wonderfull worke of God in their Creation, Preferuation, | and Deftruction. | . . . | . . . | . . . Collected out of all the Volumes of CONRADVS GESNER, and all | other Writers to this prefent day. By EDWARD TOPSELL. | LONDON, | Printed by William Iaggard. | 1607. |

With 138 *woodcuts, having the blank leaf at the beginning* (A_1) *and that at the end* (Y_{yy8}) 1607

——— THE | HISTORIE | OF | SERPENTS. | OR, | The fecond Booke of liuing Creatures : | . . . (Lower :) . . . By EDWARD TOPSELL. | LONDON, | Printed by William Iaggard, 1608. |

With 40 *woodcuts, having the blank leaf at the beginning* (A_1) 1608

——— two books in 1 vol., folio, FIRST EDITIONS, *large and fine copies despite a defect in* A_3 *of the* Serpents ; *contemporary calf, ornament on sides* 1607-08 26 0 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS:			
562 "ASTROLABE" and Zélée. VOYAGE AU POLE SUD et dans l'OCÉANIE sur les Corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée; exécute par Ordre du Roi pendant les Années 1837-40, sous le Commandement de J. Dumont-d'Urville. ZOOLOGIE, par Hombron et Jacquinot. 5 vols., large 8vo. (text), and 1 vol., impl. folio (atlas), *with* 140 *plates, mostly coloured* (*Mammals*, 29; *Birds*, 37; *Reptiles*, 12; *Fishes*, 5; *Insects*, 25; *Crustaceans*, 9; *Mollusks*, 20; *Zoophytes*, 3); *bds., uncut, from the Lees library, Thurland Castle, with bookplate* *Paris*, 1846-54	15	0	0
563 BATES (H. W.). The NATURALIST on the RIVER AMAZONS. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *with many plates; cloth; scarce* 1863	1	8	0
564 ——— the same. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo., *brown morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy* 1864	0	10	6
565 "FLY." NARRATIVE of the SURVEYING VOYAGE of H.M.S. FLY, commanded by Captain F. P. Blackwood, 1842-46. By J. B. Jukes. 2 vols., 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; cloth* 1847	1	10	0
566 ——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth, the covers somewhat damp-stained* 1847	1	4	0
567 ——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *half crimson morocco* 1847	1	10	0

A scarce and valuable work concerning Java, Torres Strait, New Guinea, and other islands of the Eastern Archipelago.

568 RAMON DE LA SAGRA. HISTOIRE PHYSIQUE, POLITIQUE et NATURELLE DE L'ILE DE CUBA. 12 vols. in 9, 8vo. (text), 10 vols. in 2, folio (atlas), *with* 13 *maps*, 102 *plain, and* 157 *coloured plates; half green morocco very neat, gilt tops, uncut* *Paris*, 1838-57 — 42 0 0

CONTENTS

Histoire physique et politique. 2 vols. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), *with* 13 *maps* (1-11, 2 *unnumbered*) 1842-43

Botanique. Plantes cellulaires. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), *with* 20 *coloured plates* (1-20) 1838-42

——— Plantes vasculaires. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), *with* 102 *plates* (1-12, 12 *bis*, 13-28, 28 *bis*, 29-36, 36 *bis*, 37-38, 38 *bis*, 39-40, 40 *bis*, 41-44, 44(1), 44(2), 44(3), 45-47, 47 *bis*, 48-49, 49 *bis*, 50-54, 54 *bis*, 54 *ter*, 55-59, 59 *bis*, 60-89) 1845

Ornithologie. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), *with* 33 *coloured plates* (1-19, 19 *bis*, 20-32) 1839

Foraminifères. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), *with* 12 *coloured plates* (1-12) 1839

Mammifères. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), *with* 8 *coloured plates* (1-8) 1840

Reptiles. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), *with* 30 *coloured plates* (1-29, 29 *bis*, 30) 1843

Poissons. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), *with* 5 *coloured plates* (1-5) 1853

Mollusques. 2 vols. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), *with* 29 *coloured plates* (1-4, 4 *bis*, 5-9, 11 [*thus for* 10], 11 *bis* [*thus for* 11], 12-28) 1853

Animaux articulés. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), *with* 20 *coloured plates* (1-20) 1857

An exhaustive work dealing with the mammals, birds, reptiles, mollusks, insects, fishes, botany, etc., of the island, also, with its history both physical and political. Containing, as it does, additions by Berthelot on the historical geography of Cuba, it should be eagerly read by all interested in the discoveries of Columbus. The engraving and colouring of the plates have been executed with the greatest care.

Associated with Ramon de la Sagra were C. Montagne, A. Richard, Cocteau, Bibron, Guichenot and Guérin-Méneville.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, *continued*:— £ s. d.

569 "SAMARANG." THE ZOOLOGY OF THE VOYAGE OF H.M.S. SAMARANG; under the Command of Sir E. Belcher, 1843-46. Edited by A. Adams. Roy. 4to., *with* 55 *plates* (35 *coloured*); *half calf* 1850 3 3 0

Vertebrata, by Gray, *with* 8 *coloured plates*; Fishes, by Richardson, *with* 10 *plates*; Mollusca, by Adams and Reeve, *with* 24 *plates* (23 *coloured*); Crustacea, by Adams and White, *with* 13 *plates* (4 *coloured*).

570 WALLACE (A. R.). A NARRATIVE of TRAVELS on the AMAZON and Rio Negro, with an Account of the native Tribes and Observations on the Climate, Geology, and Natural History of the Amazon Valley. 8vo., *pp.* viii, 541, *with map and plates; cloth; scarce* 1853 2 16 0

571 ——— The MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: The Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with many illustrations; cloth; scarce* 1869 1 15 0

572 WILLEY (A.). ZOOLOGICAL RESULTS based on Material from NEW BRITAIN, NEW GUINEA, LOYALTY ISLANDS and elsewhere, collected during the Years 1895, 1896 and 1897. 6 pts. or vols., 4to., *with map*, 83 *plates* (*some coloured*), *and numerous illustrations in the text; bds.* (*pub.* £4. 12*s*) *Cambridge*, 1898-1902 1 5 0

573 WHITE (G.). THE NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE and a GARDEN KALENDAR. Edited by R. Bowdler Sharpe, with an Introduction to the Garden Kalendar by S. Reynolds Hole. 2 vols., 4to., LARGE PAPER, *pp.* xxiv, 427, xvi, 443, *with a great number of plates, etc., on* INDIA PAPER, *comprising numerous photogravures by Keulemans and other illustrations by A. Railton and E. J. Sullivan; vellum, with arms emblazoned on the sides* (*pub.* £7 *net*) 1900 3 3 0

Of this issue *de luxe* of the most beautiful of all the editions of White only 160 copies have been printed, each being signed by the editor and artists. The above is No. 73.

574 ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. TRANSACTIONS. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1833 to February 1911, forming vols. I—XVII, XVIII, parts 1-4, and XIX, with General Index to the first ten vols., roy. 4to., *with* 1241 *plates, many coloured; eighteen vols. half calf, the rest in pts.* 1833-1911 63 0 0

Originally published unbound at £178, this work is now very scarce.

ZOOPHYTES:

575 BAKER (H.). An Attempt towards a Natural History of the Polype: in a Letter to Martin Folkes. 8vo., *with frontispiece and numerous woodcuts; calf, neatly repaired; scarce* 1743 0 7 6

576 HAECKEL (E.). ARABISCHE KORALLEN. Folio, *with* 6 *plates* (5 *coloured*) *and* 20 *illustrations in the text; cloth* (*pub. M.* 20) *Berlin*, 1876 0 10 0

577 HINCKS (T.). A HISTORY OF THE BRITISH HYDROID ZOOPHYTES. 2 vols., 8vo, *with woodcuts and* 68 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s net*) 1868 0 12 6

578 JOHNSTON (G.). A History of the British Zoophytes. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with woodcuts and* 74 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s net*) 1847 0 9 0

579 ——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *full green morocco, fine copy* 1847 0 14 0

NUMISMATA

580 BILLOIN. Collection Billoin: Médailles Grecques autonomes. 8vo., *with* 4 *plates; sewed* *Paris*, 1886 0 3 6

581 CHARRIER (Louis). Description des Monnaies de la Numidie et de la Maurétanie et leur prix basé sur le degré de rareté. 8vo., *with* 22 *plates; sewed* *Alger*, 1912 1 13 6

582 COHEN (Henry). DESCRIPTION historique des Monnaies frappées sous l'Empire Romain communément appelées MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES. 6 vols., *with* 113 *plates*, 1859-62—SUPPLÉMENT, *with* 8 *plates*, 1868;—together 7 vols., 4to., LARGE PAPER; *half morocco* 1859-68 9 9 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

583 IMHOOF-BLUMER (F.) AND PERCY GARDNER. A Numismatic Commentary on Pausanias. 8vo., *with* 30 *plates; cloth* 1885-7 1 10 0
SCARCE. A valuable companion to every edition of Pausanias.

584 MACDONALD (George). Catalogue of GREEK COINS in the Hunterian Collection, University of Glasgow. Vol. I. ITALY, SICILY, MACEDON, THRACE, and THESSALY. 4to., *with* 30 *plates containing* 600 *figures; buckram, gilt top* (*pub.* £3. 3*s*) *Glasgow*, 1899 2 10 0

585 ——— ——— Vol. II. NORTH WESTERN GREECE, CENTRAL GREECE, SOUTHERN GREECE, and ASIA MINOR. 4to., *with* 32 *plates; buckram, gilt top* *ib.*, 1901 2 10 0

586 MARSDEN. Numismata Orientalia Illustrata. The PLATES of the Oriental Coins, ancient and modern, of the Collection of the late W. Marsden. 4to., 57 *plates; cloth* 1869 0 10 0

587 SAINTHILL (Richard). An Olla Podrida; or, Scraps, Numismatic, Antiquarian, and Literary. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous portraits and plates; half calf*, SCARCE *privately printed*, 1844-53 1 16 0
Numerous plates and some interesting letters from the author have been inserted in this copy.

588 TAVERNIER. A facsimile of the pages treating of the Money of Asia from the translation of Tavernier's Travels published in 1678. Folio, *pp.* 28, *with* 8 *plates; sewed* (1900 ?) 0 7 6

589 WEST. Catalogue of the Collection of Coins of James West, F.R.S. 4to., *with prices and purchasers' names in MS.; bds. Langford's, January*, 1773 0 10 6

OCCULT SCIENCES

CURIOSA, FOLKLORE, ETC.

590 BLACK MUNDAY TURN'D WHITE: or, the Astrologers Knavery epitomized. Being an Answer to the great Prognosticks . . of Mr. Lillie, Mr. Culpeper . . . concerning the Eclipse of the *Sun*, on *Munday* last . . Also, a Description of the glorious effects, and happy Times, that are to proceed from the two famous *Luminaries* of the *Sun* and *Moon*, upon the aforesaid Eclipse . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8; *a fine copy in half morocco neat* *London, Printed for G. Whiting*, 1652 2 16 0

591 BIBLE MYTHS and their parallels in other Religions: being a comparison of the Old and New Testament Myths and Miracles with those of heathen nations of antiquity, considering also their origin and meaning. By T. W. DOANE. Fourth edition. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxiii *and* 589, *with numerous illustrations; cloth* *New York, n. d.* 0 10 6

592 JENNINGS (Hargrave). The Rosicrucians: their Rites and Mysteries. Third edition . . greatly enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 12 *plates and upwards of* 300 *woodcuts; cloth, scarce* 1887 1 5 0

593 KNAVERY (THE) OF ASTROLOGY DISCOVER'D, in Observations upon every Month, of the Year 1680. Together with the Nature of the Seven Planets, etc. By *Tim. Tell-Troth*, Star-gazer to the Great MOGUL. Sm. 4to, *calf extra, gilt edges by W. Pratt* *London, Printed for T. B and R. E.* 1680 3 3 0
COLLATION A-C2 in fours.

594 O'NEILL (J.). The Night of the Gods. An Inquiry into Cosmic and Cosmogonic Mythology and Symbolism. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* 1893-7 1 16 0

595 PODMORE (F.). MESMERISM and Christian Science. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 306; *cloth* 1909 0 10 6
Contains a life of Mesmer, the originator of the art of Mesmerism, an account of his extraordinary cures and of his constant struggles with the scientific authorities of his day.

596 STEERE (E.). Swahili Tales, as told by natives of Zanzibar. Post 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE 1870 0 10 6

597 WENDLER (C. A.). De Magnetismo Animali. Dissertatio inauguralis medica . . . 29 Oct., 1805. 4to., *sewed* *Lipsiæ*, 1805 0 5 0

598 WILLKOMM (F. W.). De Magnetismo Animali. Dissertatio inauguralis medica . . . Acad. Lips . . . 27 April, 1838. 4to., *sewed* 1838 0 3 6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ORIENTAL HISTORY AND LITERATURE

ARABIC: £ s. d.

599 ABCARIUS (J.). English and Arabic Dictionary. Cr. 4to., *cloth* 1882 0 5 0

600 FĀRIS AL-SHIYDĀ.Q. Practical Grammar of the Arabic Language. With Interlineal Reading Lessons, Dialogues and Vocabulary. Fourth Edition, revised from the Second Edition by the Rev. H. A. Williams. 12mo., *pp.* ii *and* 242; *cloth* 1891 0 7 0

601 IBN BATUTA. The Travels of Ibn Batuta; translated from the abridged Arabic MS. copies, preserved in the Public Library of Cambridge. With notes, illustrative of the History, Geography, Botany, Antiquities, etc. . . by the REV. SAMUEL LEE. 4to., *half morocco; scarce* *O. T. F.*, 1829 2 10

602 KORAN (THE). 16mo., *a MS. in Nasta'līq between wavy gold lines with a gilt floral border on every page, the first two pages illuminated, the chapter headings in white on gold; modern morocco, native style* 18*th cent.* 5 5

A very pretty MS. but unfortunately it has suffered from damp.

603 ——— Translated from the Arabic, the Suras arranged in chronological order; with notes and index. By J. M. Rodwell. Second revised and amended edition. 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE 1876 2 2

604 ——— Concordantiae Corani Arabicae. Ad literarum ordinem et verborum radices diligenter disposuit G. FLÜGEL. 4to., *hf. bd.* 1842 0 15 0

605 WRIGHT (W.). Grammar of the Arabic Language, translated from the German of Caspari, and edited, with numerous additions and corrections. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1874-5 0 10 0

606 BIDDULPH (C. E.). Afghan Poetry of the 17th Century: being selections from the poems of Khush Hal Khan Khatak. 4to., *cloth* 1890 0 6

607 CHAMBERLAIN (Basil Hall). Aino Folk-Tales. With introduction by E. B. TYLOR. 8vo., *half morocco by Zaehnsdorf;* VERY SCARCE *Folk-Lore Soc.*, 1888 1 16

608 CLOUSTON (W. A.). A Group of Eastern Romances and Stories from the Persian, Tamil, and Urdu, with introduction, notes, and appendix. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *sewed* (*Glasgow*), 1889 1 8 0

52 copies only (large paper) privately printed.

609 DAVIDSON (G. F.). Trade and Travel in the Far East; or, recollections of twenty-one years passed in Java, Singapore, Australia, and China. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1846 0 4 0

EGYPT:

610 BRUGSCH (H.). Religion und Mythologie der alten Aegypter. 2te ausgabe. 8vo., *with* 1 *plate and* 65 *woodcuts; sewed* 1891 0 10 0

611 CHAMPOLLION. Lettres écrites d'Egypte et de Nubie, en 1828 et 1829. Par Champollion le jeune. 8vo., *with* 6 *plates; half calf* 1833 0 7 6

612 DICTIONNAIRE Géographique de l'Egypte. Impl. 8vo., *cloth* *Impr. Nat., Le Caire*, 1899 0 6 0

613 LEPSIUS (R.). Briefe aus Aegypten, Aethiopien und der Halbinsel des Sinai, geschrieben . . . 1842-5. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and* 2 *plates; half calf* 1852 0 5 0

614 LOCKYER (Sir J. N.) The Dawn of Astronomy: A Study of the Temple-Worship and Mythology of the ancient Egyptians. Roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece and numerous illustrations; buckram;* SCARCE 1894 1 10 0

615 TATTAM (H.). Grammar of the Egyptian Language, as contained in the Coptic, Sahidic and Bashmuric Dialects. Second edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1863 0 5 0

616 THEBAN NECROPOLIS. Report on some Excavations in the Theban Necropolis during the winter of 1898-9. By the MARQUIS OF NORTHAMPTON, W. SPIEGELBERG and P. E. NEWBERRY. Roy. 4to., *pp.* iii *and* 52, *with* 34 *plates and* 37 *illustrations in the text; bds.* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1908 0 10 6

617 FRANKFURTER (O.). Elements of Siamese Grammar, with Appendices. Sm. 4to., *pp.* x *and* 141; *cloth* *Bangkok*, 1900 0 16 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
618 GOBINEAU (Cte de). Traité des Ecritures Cuneiformes. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 2 folding tables; half morocco* 1864	0	16	0
619 GRÜNWEDEL (A). Mythologie des Buddhismis in Tibet und der Mongolei. Führer durch die Lamaistische Sammlung des Fürsten E. Uchtomskij. Impl. 8vo., *with portrait and* 188 *illustrations; sewed* *Leipzig*, 1900	0	6	0
620 ——— BUDDHIST ART IN INDIA. Translated by A. C. GIBSON. Revised and enlarged by J. BURGESS. Roy. 8vo., *with* 154 *illustrations; cloth* 1901	0	12	6
621 HARRIS (W. C.). Highlands of Æthiopia. Second edition. 3 vols., 8vo., *with map and frontispieces; cloth* 1844	0	7	6
INDIA AND INDIAN LANGUAGES:			
622 BIOT (J. B.). Etudes sur l'Astronomie Indienne. *With* 1 *plate*, 1859 —Traduction du Surya-Siddhanta . . . par le Rev. E. B. Burgess, 1861—Precis de l'Histoire de l'Astronomie Chinoise. *With* 2 *plates*, 1861—WEBER (A.). Die vedischen Nachrichten von den Naxatra (Mondstationen). 2 parts, 1860-2—Ueber den Vedakalender, Namens *Jyotisham*, 1862;—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *hf. bd.* 1859-62	0	16	0
623 BOMBAY. The Gazetteer of Bombay City and Island. Compiled under Govt. Orders. 3 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; cloth* *Bombay*, 1909-10	1	4	0
624 ——— BOMBAY GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. TRANSACTIONS of the Bombay Geographical Society. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1836 to its close in 1870, being Vols I—XVIII and XIX parts 1 and 2, with GENERAL INDEX to the first seventeen volumes;—19 vols. and 2 parts 8vo., *with numerous plates and maps, some coloured; the whole newly bound in half calf;* VERY SCARCE *Bombay, etc.*, 1836-71	13	13	0
5. 25 ——— Transactions of the Literary Society of Bombay. 3 vols., 8vo., *with plates; cloth* *ib.*, 1876-77	0	18	0
The Literary Society of Bombay was founded in 1804; in 1820 three quarto volumes of its Transactions (which have long been scarce) were published in London, of which the above are a reprint. In 1830 the Society was incorporated with the Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland and its designation was changed to "Bombay Branch, Royal Asiatic Society." The three vols. published in 1820 may therefore be called the first series of the Transactions of the Bombay Branch of the Asiatic Society.			
626 ——— BOMBAY QUARTERLY REVIEW. 7 vols., 8vo., *with plates; hf. bound* *ib.*, 1855-58	0	18	0
The seventh volume has no title-page.			
627 ——— ROGERS (A.). The Land Revenue of Bombay. History of its Administration, Rise and Progress. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps; cloth* 1892	0	7	6
628 EICHHOFF (F. G.). Parallèle des Langues de l'Europe et de l'Inde. Roy. 4to., *hf. bd.* 1836	0	16	0
629 FORREST (G. W.). Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State Papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat. MARATHA SERIES. Vol. I. Roy. 4to, *hf. bd.* *Bombay*, 1885	0	12	0
630 HITOPADESA, id est Institutio Salutaris. Textum codd. MSS. collatis recensuerunt interpretationem Latinam et annotationes criticas adiecerunt A. Schlegel et C. Lassen. 2 parts in 1 vol., 4to., *hf. bd.* 1829-31	0	10	0
631 JACOB (Col. G. A.). Concordance to the principal Upanishads and Bhagavadgita. 8vo., *sewed* *Bombay*, 1891	0	6	0
632 KAVĪNDRAVACANASAMUCCAYAH. A Sanskrit Anthology. Edited by F. W. Thomas. 8vo., *sewed* *Bibl. Indica*, 1911	0	0	0
633 MAFFEIUS (Joannes Petrus). HISTORIARUM INDICARUM libri XVI. Selectarum, itèm, ex India epistolarum, eodem interprete, libri IV; acc. Ign. Loiolæ vita. Folio, *with a large folding map of the world; calf re-backed* *Cologne*, 1589	4	4	0
634 MAISEY (F. C.). Sanchi and its Remains; a full Description of the ancient Buildings, Sculptures, and Inscriptions at Sanchi, near Bhilsa. . . Introduction by Sir A. Cunningham. Roy. 4to., *with* 40 *plates; cloth* 1892	1	5	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

INDIA AND INDIAN LANGUAGES, *continued* :— £ s. d.

635 MITRA (R.). Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. in the library of H.H. the Maharaja of Bikaner. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1880 0 6 0

636 NOER (F. A., Count of). The Emperor Akbar, a contribution towards the History of India in the 16th century. Translated by A. S. Beveridge. 2 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1890 0 16 0

637 OPPERT (G.). Lists of Sanskrit MSS. in Private Libraries of S. India. Compiled, arranged and indexed. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Madras*, 1880-5 0 16 0

638 PALI TEXT SOCIETY. A collection of the Publications of the Pali Text Society. 26 (of 28) vols., 8vo., *bds. as issued* 1882-90 6 6 0

The two volumes required to COMPLETE THE SET are Anguttara, part I, and Sutta Nipata.

639 POGSON (Capt. W. R.). History of the Boondelas. 4to., *with folding map, pedigree, and 8 lithographed plates ; diced calf gilt ;* SCARCE *Calcutta*, 1828 3 10 0

Presentation copy with inscription "*To General Sir Edward Paget as an offering of respect and esteem from the author.*"

640 RICE (W.). Tiger-Shooting in India ; being an Account of Hunting Experiences on foot in Rajpootana, during the hot seasons, from 1850 to 1854. Roy. 8vo., *with 12 plates in chromolithography, from sketches by the author ; cloth* 1857 4 10 0

641 SULIVAN (John). Observations respecting the Circar of Mazulipatam, in a Letter . . . to the Court of Directors of the East-India Company. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1780 0 7 6

642 WILKINS (C.). A Translation of a Royal Grant of Land by one of the ancient Raajaas of Hindostan, from the original in the *Shanscrit* Language . . engraved upon a Copper-Plate, bearing date 56 years before the Christian Era ; discovered . . . at Mongueer. 4to., *unbound* *Calcutta*, 1781 0 10 0

With inscription '*From the Honble. W. Hastings to E. Sulivan.*'

643 JESUIT RELATIONS : SACCANO (M.). Relation des Proguez de la Foy au Royaume de la Cochinchine és années 1646 & 1647. Envoiée au R. P. General de la Compagnie de Jesus. M.DC.LIII—Rhodes (A. de). Relation des Progrez de la Foy au Royaume de la Cochinchine vers les derniers Quartiers du Levant. Envoiée au R. P. General . . M.DC.LII—Relation dernière de ce qui s'est passé dans les Royaumes de Maduré, de Tangeor, & autres lieux voisins du Malabar, aux Indes Orientales. (1652) ;—in 1 vol., post 8vo., *old calf* *Paris*, 1652-3 2 2 0

The last work lacks the title and pp. 225 to end.

644 ——— SUAREZ DE FIGUEROA (Christoval). Historia Y Anal Relacion De las cosas que hizieron los Padres de la Compañia de Jesus, Por las partes de Oriente y otras . . . En Madrid, MDCXIIII. Sm. 4to., *a fine copy in Spanish calf* 1614 7 7

The Portuguese original was published at Lisbon in 1611. The contents are taken from letters written in Japan, China, India and Abyssinia.

645 KLAPROTH (J. von). Archiv für Asiatische Litteratur, Geschichte und Sprachkunde. Ier band. Herausgegeben auf befehl der Ksl. Academie der Wissenschaften. 4to., *with plates ; hf. bd.* *St. Petersburg*, 1810 0 10

646 ——— Verzeichniss der Chinesischen und Mandschuischen Bücher und Handschriften der Kgl. Bibliothek in Berlin—Abhandlung über die Sprache und Schrift der Uiguren. Folio, *hf. bd.* (*pub.* £4.) *Paris, Imprimerie royale*, 1822 0 16

647 LANE-POOLE (Stanley). The Mohammadan Dynasties. Chronological and Genealogical Tables, with historical introductions. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1894 0 12

648 LANNING (George). Old Forces in New China, an Effort to exhibit the Fundamental Relationships of China and the West in their True Light ; together with an Appendix dealing with the story of the Chinese Revolution down to the end of June 1912. 8vo., *with map ; cloth* *Shanghai*, 1912 0 10

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

649 MENANT (J.). Les Cylindres Orientaux du Cabinet Royal des Médailles, à La Haye. *With numerous illustrations*, 1879—Empreintes de Cylindres Assyro-Chaldéens relevées sur les Contrats d'intérêt privé du Musée Britannique, classées et expliquées. *With numerous illustrations*, 1880—Empreintes de Cachets Assyro-Chaldéens. *With numerous illustrations*, 1882;—in 1 vol., 8vo., *half morocco* 1879-82 0 10 0

650 MOHAMMAD. The Life of Mohammad, from Original Sources. By Sir W. MUIR. New and revised edition by T. H. WEIR. Large 8vo., *with 9 maps, plans and plates; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1912 0 10 6

This book is indispensable to every one who wishes to form an unbiassed opinion about the beginnings of Islam. It is an impartial attempt to arrive at an unprejudiced judgment concerning him.

651 NETTO (C.) UND G. WAGENER. Japanischer Humor. 4to., *with 5 coloured plates and 250 other illustrations; pictorial bds.* *Leipzig*, 1901 0 14 0

652 NOORT (Olivier van). Description Du Penible Voyage Fait Entour De L'Univers . . . Par Sr. Olivier Du Nort D'Utrecht . . . Amsterdam . . . 1610. *With 26 engravings.*—Le Second Livre, Journal Ou Comptoir . . . Du Voyage fait par huit navires d'Amsterdam . . . Amsterdam . . . 1609. *With 19 engravings.*—Appendice, Vocabulaire Des Mots Javans Et Malayto . . . Amsterdam . . . 1609. *With 6 engravings.*—The three together in 1 vol., folio; *a good, sound copy in vellum* 1609-10 15 15 0

PERSIAN:

653 'ABD AL-RAHMĀN (Sheikh). TUHFET-AL-EBRĀD [a collection of Metrical Admonitions]. Small folio, A VERY FINE MANUSCRIPT *written by the celebrated calligraphist Shāh Hussein Shahābi, at Herāt, in* A.H. 992, *in a beautiful clear Nasta'līq on gold-powdered paper, double columns within gold ruled lines, the headings in blue or red, the first two pages most brilliantly decorated,* WITH 2 VERY FINE MINIATURES; *inlaid throughout on vari-coloured paper; many of the borders are covered with the most exquisite drawings in gold of animals and trees, the remainder being filled in with scroll work in various colours heightened with gold; in a* VERY FINE CONTEMPORARY RICHLY GILT BINDING, *the doublures of which are decorated with gold paper pierced to resemble lace, pasted over panels of red, blue, green and other colours; enclosed in a morocco pull-off case* *Herāt*, 1582 350 0 0

A volume of great interest, remarkable alike as a specimen of Persian binding, ornamentation and calligraphy.

654 AKBAR. Ain i Akabari, by Abul Fazl' Allami. Translated from the original Persian, by H. BLOCHMANN and Col. H. S. JARRETT. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with plates; half morocco* *Bib. Ind.*, 1873-94 2 16 0

Vol. I, translated by H. Blochmann; II and III, translated by Col. H. S. Jarrett.

655 HAFIZ. DIWAN. 8vo., *a very fine manuscript in a beautiful small Nasta'līq, double columns between gold lines, with an elegant 'Unwān and* 5 DAINTY AND WELL-EXECUTED MINIATURES; *in a native gilt binding, the inside of which is gilt and inlaid* *Dated* A.H. 944 (A.D. 1537) 100 0 0

MSS. of Hafiz with illustrations are comparatively rare.

656 SAULCY (F. de). Recherches analytiques sur les Inscriptions Cunéiformes du Système Médique. 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1850 0 5 0

657 SCHLAGINTWEIT (E.). Die Könige von Tibet von der Entstehung königlicher Macht in Yarlung bis zum Erlöschen in Ladak. 4to., *with 2 genealogical tables and 19 pages of Tibetan texts; bds.* 1866 0 7 6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
658 RAWLINSON (G.). The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy; or the geography, history and antiquities of PARTHIA. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece, 2 maps, and other illustrations; cloth;* SCARCE 1873	4	0	0
659 ——— The Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy; or the geography, history, and antiquities of the Sassanian or new Persian Empire. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece, map, plates and woodcuts; cloth* 1876	0	16	0
660 ——— (H. G.). Bactria: the History of a Forgotten Empire. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* xxiii and 175, *with 2 maps and 5 plates,-including 3 of Bactrian Coins; cloth* 1912	0	7	6
661 ZEITSCHRIFT DER DEUTSCHEN MORGENLÄNDISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT. Bände XXXII—LIX und Wissenschaftlicher Jahresbericht, 1876-81;—together 29 vols., 8vo., *with plates; half calf* 1878-1905	12	12	0

PERIODICALS AND TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

662 BRADSHAW (HENRY) SOCIETY, FOR EDITING RARE LITURGICAL TEXTS. Complete from the beginning in 1891 to 1901, forming Vols. I—XXIII, 4 vols. roy. 4to., and 18 vols. 8vo., *cloth* 1891-1902 — 13 13 0

CONTENTS:

1891. I. MISSALE AD USUM ECCLESIÆ WESTMONASTERIENSIS, fasc. i. Edited by Dr. J. WICKHAM LEGG. 8vo., 8*s*

III. THE MARTILOGE. 1526. Edited by the Rev. F. PROCTER, M.A., and the Rev. E. S. DEWICK. 8vo., 9*s*

1892. II. THE MANNER OF THE CORONATION OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST, 1626. Edited by the Rev. CHR. WORDSWORTH, M.A. 8vo., 8*s*

IV. THE BANGOR ANTIPHONARIUM. Edited by the Rev. F. E. WARREN, B.D., F.S.A. Part I. containing complete facsimile in collotype, with historical and palæographical introduction. 4to.

1893. V. MISSALE AD USUM ECCLESIÆ WESTMONASTERIENSIS, fasc. ii. Edited by Dr. J. WICKHAM LEGG. 8vo., 8*s*

VI. OFFICIUM ECCLESIASTICUM ABBATUM SECUNDUM USUM EVESHAMENSIS MONASTERII. Edited by the Rev. H. A. WILSON. 8vo., 9*s*

1894. VII. TRACTS OF CLEMENT MAYDESTONE, viz. DEFENSORIUM DIRECTORII and CREDE MICHI. Edited by the Rev. CHR. WORDSWORTH. 8vo., 8*s*

VIII. THE WINCHESTER TROPER. Edited by the Rev. W. HOWARD FRERE. 8vo., 9*s*

1895. IX. THE MARTYROLOGY OF GORMAN. Edited by WHITLEY STOKES. 8vo., 10*s*

X. THE BANGOR ANTIPHONARIUM. Part II, containing an amended text with liturgical introduction, and an appendix containing an edition of Harleian MS. 7653. Edited by the Rev. F. E. WARREN. 4to.

1896. XI. THE MISSAL OF ROBERT OF JUMIÈGES, BISHOP OF LONDON, A.D. 1044-1051, AND ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY IN A.D. 1051. Edited from a MS. in the Public Library at Rouen, by the Rev. H. A. WILSON. 8vo., 10*s*

XII. MISSALE AD USUM ECCLESIÆ WESTMONASTERIENSIS, fasc. iii. Containing an appendix giving certain Offices from Westminster MSS. in the Bodleian Library and the British Museum, together with full indices, notes, and a liturgical introduction. Edited by Dr. J. WICKHAM LEGG. 8vo., 8*s*

1897. XIII. THE IRISH LIBER HYMNORUM. Edited from MSS. in the Libraries of Trinity College, and the Franciscan Convent at Dublin by the Rev. JOHN H. BERNARD, and ROBERT ATKINSON. Vol. I, Text and Glossary. 8*s*

XIV. Vol. II, Notes and Translations of the Irish Prefaces and Hymns. 8vo.

1898. XV. THE ROSSLYN MISSAL. An Irish manuscript in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. Edited by the Rev. H. J. LAWLOR. 8vo., 10*s*

XVI. THE CORONATION BOOK OF CHARLES V. OF FRANCE. With reproductions in collotype of all the miniatures which illustrate the ceremony, and facsimiles of seven of them in colours and gold. Edited by the Rev. E. S. DEWICK. 4to.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BRADSHAW (Henry) SOCIETY, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1899. XVII. MISSALE ROMANUM, Milan, 1474. (The first printed edition of the Roman Missal.) Edited by the Rev. ROBERT LIPPE. Vol. I. Text. 8vo.

XVIII. THE PROCESSIONAL OF THE NUNS OF ST. MARY AT CHESTER. With English rubrics. Edited by Dr. J. WICKHAM LEGG. 8vo., 8*s*

1900. XIX. THREE CORONATION ORDERS: (1.) The Coronation Order of William III and Mary II. (2.) An Anglo-French version of the English Coronation Order. (3.) Consecration of the Anglo-Saxon King. Edited by Dr. J. WICKHAM LEGG. 8vo.

XX. CLEMENT MAYDESTONE'S DIRECTORUM SACERDOTUM. Edited by (the late) Canon COOKE, and the Rev. CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH. Vol. 1. 8vo.

1901. XXI. FACSIMILES OF HORAE DE BEATA MARIA VIRGINE, from English MSS. of the 11th century. Edited by E. S. DEWICK. 4to.

XXII. CLEMENT MAYDESTONE'S DIRECTORIUM SACERDOTUM. Vol. II. 8vo.

1902. XXIII. CUSTOMARY OF THE BENEDICTINE MONASTERIES of Saint Augustine, Canterbury, and Saint Peter, Westminster. Edited by Sir EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON. Vol. I. 8vo.

1906. XXXI. THE STOWE MISSAL. MS. D. II. 3 in the library of the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin. Edited by G. F. WARNER. Vol. I. FACSIMILE. 8vo., 10*s*

663 CLASSICAL REVIEW (THE). Vols. I—XII. Impl. 8vo, *cloth* 1887-98 — 2 16 0

664 DIURNALL OCCURRENCES (THE), or Dayly Proceedings of Both Houses, in this *Great* and *Happy* Parliament, from the third of *November*, 1640 to the third of *November*, 1641. With a continuation of all the Speeches from *June* last, to the third of *November*, 1641. Sm. 4to., *half calf* *W. Cooke*, 1641 — 3 10 0

665 FOLK-LORE SOCIETY (The), FOR COLLECTING AND PRINTING RELICS OF POPULAR ANTIQUITIES, etc. A set of the PUBLICATIONS and EXTRA PUBLICATIONS from the beginning in 1878 to 1912, forming Vols. I—LXX, with "Callaway's Nursery Tales of the Zulus", and "International Folk-Lore Congress, 1891";—together 72 vols., 8vo., *one vol. sewed, the rest in cloth;* SCARCE 1878-1912 — 45 0 0

666 FOLK-LORE. A Quarterly Review of Myth, Tradition, Institution and Custom. Vols. I—XVII. 8vo., *cloth* 1890-1906 — 5 0 0

667 KINGDOMES INTELLIGENCER (THE) of the Affairs now in agitation in England, Scotland, and Ireland: together with Foraign Intelligence: To prevent False Newes. 31 December 1660 to 24 August, 1663 (10 nos. missing as detailed below). 3 vols., sm. 4to, *old calf* *R. Hodgkinson and T. Newcomb*, 1660-3 — 7 7 0

Nos. 7, 16, 17, 20 and 35 of 1661, 32, 35, and 43 of 1662, and nos. 1 and 15 of 1662 are missing, and 2 nos. are defective.

668 PERFECT JOURNALL (A) of the Daily Proceedings and Transactions in that Memorable Parliament, begun at Westminster, the third day of November, 1640. The I Volume. Collected by the same hand that lately published the weekly Newes or perfect Diurnall . . Sm. 4to., *old calf* *Printed for L. Chapman*, 1659 — 2 2 0

ROXBURGHE CLUB:

669 SAINT GRAAL. La Queste del Saint Graal: in the French Prose of Maistres Gautiers Map . . . Edited by FREDERICK J. FURNIVALL. 4to., *half morocco* 1864 — 4 14 6

670 GLASTONBURY ABBEY. An Inquisition of the Manors of Glastonbury Abbey, 1589, from the original MS. . . Edited, with preface and notes, by JOHN EDWARD JACKSON. 4to., *half morocco* 1882 — 0 18 0

671 THE HISTORY OF OLIVER OF CASTILE. Reprinted from the unique copy of Wynkyn de Worde's edition of 1518 preserved in the library at Britwell Court. Edited by R. E. Graves. 4to., *half morocco* 1898 — 6 6 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ROXBURGHE CLUB, *continued*:— £ s. d.

672 LETTERS WRITTEN BY CHARLES LAMB'S "PRINCELY WOMAN, the thrice noble Margaret Newcastle" to her husband; by his "FINE OLD WHIG" William Plumer to the third Duke of Portland and Lord William Bentinck; also by his "OLD BENCHER" Samuel Salt. From the originals at Welbeck Abbey. Together with a reprint of a rare pamphlet, entitled "Considérations sur l'Etat Actuel de la France au mois de Juin 1815; par un Anglais" [*i.e.* F. A. ELIA]. 4to., *with 7 plates; half morocco* 1909 9 9 0

Presented by the Duke of Portland.

673 BALLADS AND BROADSIDES chiefly of the Elizabethan Period and printed in Black Letter, most of which were formerly in the Heber Collection and are now in the Library at Britwell Court, Bucks. Edited with notes and an introduction by H. L. Colman. Folio, *with 9 full-page facsimiles; half morocco* 1912 18 18 0

674 WEEKLY PACQUET (THE) of Advice from Rome restored: or, The History of Popery continued. A series from 24 December 1680, to 13 July, 1683; forming Vol. III nos. 29-80; IV, 35 nos.; V, nos. 1-47;—in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *old calf* 1680-83 0 16 0

This volume is offered at a low price, it having no title-pages and there are several slight imperfections.

POLITICAL ECONOMY

675 ACT declaring the Grounds and Causes of making Prize the Ships and Goods that shall be taken from time to time by the Parliament Ships at Sea, and for the encouragement of Officers, Mariners and Seamen. Sm. folio, *pp.* 10; *unbound* *E. Husband*, 1649 0 7 6

Some leaves cut into at the bottom.

676 ACT for appointing Commissioners for sale of Prize-Goods. Sm. folio, *pp.* 4; *unbound* *E. Husband*, 1649 0 5 0

677 ACT for continuing and establishing the Subsidie of Tunnage and Poundage, and for reviving an Act for the better Packing of Butter, and redress of abuses therein. Sm. folio, *pp.* 18; *unbound* *H. Hills and J. Field*, 1657 0 7 6

678 ACT for Relief of Feltmakers and Hatbandmakers, against Aliens and Strangers importing such Wares to the hinderance of their Manufactures.. Sm. folio, *pp.* 4; *unbound* *E. Husband*, 1649 0 7 6

679 ACT for removing all Papists, and all Officers and Soldiers of Fortune, and divers other Delinquents from London & Westminster, and confining them within five miles of their dwellings; and for encouragement of such as discover Priests and Jesuits, their Receivers and Abettors. Sm. folio, *pp.* 12; *unbound* *E. Husband and J. Field*, 1649 0 7 6

680 CHILD (Sir Joshua). A new Discourse of Trade. Fourth edition. 12mo., *old calf* (1730) 0 7 6

681 COLLECTION (An Exact) of all Remonstrances, Declarations, Votes, Orders . . . and other Remarkable Passages betweene the King . . . and Parliament . . . Dec. 1641 to March 1643. Sm. 4to., *old calf (rebacked), with the arms of Robert Harley on the sides* 1642 1 4 0

682 CRAGII (Thom.) de Riccartoun . . . Jus Feudale . . . Præter Jus Commune Longobardicum, Feudales Angliæ Scotiæque Consuetudines complectitur . . . cum præfatione Lüderi Menckenii, ICti. 4to., *old calf* 1716 0 12 0

683 DAVIES (Sir John). The Question concerning Impositions, Tonnage, Prizage, Customs, etc. 12mo., *old sheep binding* 1656 0 16 0

684 DYER. Un Abridgement de touts les bases, reportes per Mounsieur Jasques Dyer. Ore nouelment imprimee. 12mo., *with numerous contemporary marginal notes; a fine copy in the original limp vellum* *Printed for the Companie of Stationers*, 1609 1 10 0

685 ENQUIRY (An) into the State of the Union of Gt. Britain, and the past and present State of the Trade and Publick Revenues thereof. By the Wednesday's Club in Friday-street. Post 8vo., *old calf* 1717 0 10 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
686 FAIRFAX. Declaration of the Committee for the Militia: concerning the Penalties that are to be inflicted upon those of the Trained-Bands that exempt themselves in this present Expedition. Together with a Declaration of the Commons . . . for the raising of Money, Plate, and Horse . . . for the Aid . . . of Lord Fairfax. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 7; *half calf* 1643	0	10	0
687 [FLEETWOOD (Bishop)]. Chronicon Preciosum; or, an Account of English Money, the Price of Corn, and other Commodities, for the 600 years last past. To which is added, an Historical Account of Coins. Post 8vo., *with* 12 *plates of Coins; half calf; scarce* 1745	0	10	0
688 HALE (Sir Matthew). Pleas of the Crown: or, a Methodical Summary of the principal matters relating to that subject. Cr. 8vo., *old calf* 1694	0	9	0
689 HOUGHTON (John). Collection for the Improvement of Husbandry and Trade. Consisting of many valuable materials relating to Corn, Cattle, Coals, Hops, Wool, etc. . . Revised, corrected, and published, with preface and indexes by RICHARD BRADLEY. 3 vols., 8vo., *hf. bd.;* SCARCE 1727	2	2	0
An autograph letter from the Editor is inserted.			
690 KITCHIN (John). Le Court Leete et Court Baron collect per John Kitchin de Greies Inne . . . Ore nouelment imprimee, et per le Author mesme corrigee . . 12mo., *with numerous notes in an early 17th century hand; limp vellum* 1598	1	10	0
691 ——— Jurisdictions: or, the Lawful Authority of Courts Leet, Courts Baron . . . to which is added, BREVIA SELECTA, or a choice Collection of special Writs . . . by R. Antrobus and T. Impey. Fifth edition. Cr. 8vo., *old calf* 1675	0	7	6
692 MALYNES (Gerard). Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria, or, the Antient Law-Merchant . . . necessarie for all Statesmen . . . Merchants, Mariners . . . Whereunto is annexed, The Merchants Mirrour: or, Directions for the perfect Ordering and Keeping of his Accounts . . . By R. DAFFORNE. Folio, *a tall copy in old calf, rebacked* 1636	3	10	0
693 MONEY. The Pleasant Art of Money-Catching. Treating of the Original and Invention of Money . . . the Misery of wanting it . . . the Way to Turn a Penny . . Fourth edition. 16mo., *old sheep binding* *Dublin*, 1793	0	7	6
694 PRICE (R.). Observations on Reversionary Payments; Schemes for providing Annuities . . . 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *half calf* 1771	0	9	0
695 RIDLEY (Sir Thomas). A View of the Civile and Ecclesiastical Law: and wherein the Practice of them is streitned, and may be releeved within this Land. Second edition, by I. G. Sm. 4to., *with numerous notes in a contemporary hand; a few ll. cut into; old calf* *Oxford*, 1634	0	18	0
696 SELDEN (John). Titles of Honor. Sm. 4to., *a fine copy in the original limp vellum* *William Stansby for John Helme*, 1614	5	5	0
FIRST EDITION. This edition contains verses by Ben. Jonson to his honord friend Mr. John Selden.			
697 SELIGMAN (Edwin R. A.). The Economic Interpretation of History. Post 8vo., *cloth* *New York*, 1902	0	4	0
698 SMART (J.). Tables of Interest, Discount, Annuities, etc. 4to., *calf* 1726	0	10	0
699 SWINBURNE (H.). A Briefe Treatise of Testaments and last Wils, very profitable to be understood of all the Subiects of this Realme of England . . . Newly corrected and augmented. 4to., *old calf* 1635	1	1	0
700 TERMES (LES) DE LA LEY: or, Certaine difficult and obscure Words and Termes of the Common Lawes of this Realme expounded. Now newly imprinted . . Sm. 8vo., *with contemporary marginal notes; original limp vellum* *Printed for the Company of Stationers*, 1624	1	1	0
701 TODD (Alpheus). On Parliamentary Government in England: its origin, development, and practical operation. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1867	0	17	0
With the signature '*G. Shaw Lefevre.*'			

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

702 WILKINSON (J.). A Treatise collected out of the Statutes of this Kingdom, and according to common experience of the Lawes, concerning the Office and authorities of Coroners and Sherifes. Together with an easie and plain methode for the keeping of a Court Leet, etc. 12mo., *with MS. marginal notes; a fine copy in the original sheep binding* 1628 1 10 0

703 YOUNG (Arthur). Travels in 1787-89 in FRANCE, with a view of ascertaining the Cultivation, Wealth, Resources and National prosperity of that Kingdom. SECOND EDITION. 2 vols., 4to., *with maps; fine copy in bds.*, UNCUT 1794 4 4 0

SPORTS AND PASTIMES

704 ALKEN. A COLLECTION OF SPORTING AND HUMOROUS DESIGNS, comprising a variety of entertaining works, solely executed by HENRY ALKEN, illustrative of the Manners, Customs, Sports and Pastimes of England. 3 vols., folio, MOST BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS OF THE 308 FINE COLOURED PLATES, *exclusive of printed titles to the various series; contemporary red morocco gilt, gilt edges* *T. M'Lean*, 1824 800 0 0

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS

THE LEICESTERSHIRE HUNT. 4 *full-size plates.*
BRITISH SPORTS. *Engraved title and* 50 *plates.*
SPECIMENS OF RIDING. 18 *plates.*
SPORTING REPOSITORY, Plates for the. 12 *plates.*
SYMPTOMS OF BEING AMUSED. *Engraved title and* 41 *plates.*
ILLUSTRATIONS OF POPULAR SONGS. *Frontispiece and* 42 *plates.*
MOMENTS OF FANCY. 14 *plates.*
TUTOR'S ASSISTANT. 6 *plates.*
COMPARATIVE MELTONIANS. 5 *plates.*
SHOOTING, or One Day's Sport of Three Real Good Ones. 6 *plates.*
HUNTING, or Six Hours' Sport of Three Real Good Ones. 6 *plates.*
SCRAPS from the Sketch Book of Henry Alken. 42 *plates.*
ADVENTURES OF MASTER GEORGE. 11 *plates.*

A series of 30 small plates (3½ by 5½) of sporting subjects, etc. etc.

A fine and very complete collection of the works of this artist. The titles appear to have been specially printed for this copy.

705 [BINDLEY (Charles)]. The Hunting-Field. By Harry Hieover. Cr. 8vo., *with 2 plates; hf. bd.* 1850 0 6 0

Chess:

706 ACTIUS. Thomae Actii Forosemproniensis de LUDO SCACCHORUM in legali methodo Tractatus. Nunc primum in lucem editus cum Summariis et Indice. Sm. 4to., *bds.* *Pisauri, apud Hier. Concordiam*, 1583 1 0 0

707 ALEXANDRE (A.). The Beauties of Chess. A Collection of the finest Chess Problems extant . . Impl. 8vo., *with an immense number of diagrams; half calf* 1846 0 9 0

708 AMERICAN CHESS MAGAZINE. Vol. I. Published by W. BORSODI. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; hf. bd* *New York*, 1897-8 0 6 0

709 BEALE (Fr.). THE ROYALL GAME OF CHESSE-PLAY. Sometimes the Recreation of the late King, with many of the Nobility. Illustrated with almost an hundred Gambetts. Being the study of Biochimo, the famous Italian. 12mo., *with portrait of Charles I; calf;* SCARCE 1656 2 12 6

710 ——— the same. 12mo., *date cut off, and a few ll. slightly cut into; original calf* 1656 2 8 0

711 BERTIN (Capt. Joseph). Noble Game of Chess. Containing Rules and Instructions, for the Use of those who have already a little knowledge of this Game. 12mo., *cloth* 1735 0 7 6

712 BLANSHARD (C. T.). Examples of Chess Master-Play. Series II and III. 12mo., *cloth* 1894-6 0 3 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chess, *continued:*— £ s. d.

713 BOISSIÈRE. Nobilissimus et Antiquissimus ludus Pythagoreus (qui Rythmomachio nominatur) in utilitatem et relaxationem studiosorum comparatus ad veram et facilem proprietatem et rationem numerorum assequendam, nunc tãdem per CLAUDIUM BUXERIUM Delphinatem illustratus. Sm. 8vo., *with numerous figures; vellum* *Paris*, 1556 0 18 0

714 BOURDONNAIS (L. C. de la). Nouveau Traité du jeu des Échecs. 8vo., *with diagrams; hf. bd.* 1833 0 4 6

715 BRENTANO'S CHESS MONTHLY. Edited by H. C. Allen, G. E. Carpenter, and others. Vol. I, and II, nos. 1-4 (all published). 4to., *with numerous diagrams; in parts as issued* *New York*, 1881-2 0 14 0

716 BRITISH CHESS MAGAZINE (THE). Edited by J. Watkinson, R. F. Green, J. M. Brown, and others. Vols. I—XXX. 8vo., *with numerous portraits and problems; neatly and uniformly half bound* 1881-1910 6 6 0

717 BRITISH CHESS REVIEW (THE). Edited by HERR HARRWITZ. Nos. 1-18, all published, forming Vol. I and a portion of II. 8vo., *bound in 1 vol., half morocco, with wrappers at end* 1853-54 0 14 0

718 ——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth, not uniform* 1853-54 0 10 6

719 BROOKLYN CHESS CHRONICLE. Edited by J. B. and E. M. MUÑOZ. Vol. I—V. 8vo., *with numerous problems; in parts as issued* *Brooklyn, N.Y.*, 1882-7 1 5 0

720 BROWNSON'S CHESS JOURNAL. Nos. 2-8, 12-14, 37-42, and 51-160 (the end);—together 126 nos. bound in 12 vols., post 8vo., *with numerous photographs and an immense number of diagrams; cloth* *Dubuque, Iowa*, 1870-92 2 5 0

Several of the early nos. are of the second edition.

The whole of the numbers were written and printed by O. A. Brownson and his son, on a small private press at Rockdale, Dubuque County, Iowa.

721 BUDAPESTI SAKK-SZEMLE. Havi folyoirat. Kiadja a "Budapesti Sakkozo-Tarsasag." A consecutive series from the commencement Sept. 1889 to December 1893. 8vo., *with diagrams; in parts as issued* *Budapest*, 1889-93 0 16 0

722 CARRERA (Pietro). Il Gioco degli Scacchi . . . diviso in otto libri, ne quali s'insegnano i precetti, le uscite, e i tratti posticci del gioco, e si discorre della vera origine di esso. Con due discorsi, l'uno del Padre D. Gio. Battista Cherubino, l'altro del Dottor Mario Tortelli . . Sm. 4to., *title defective and mounted, several ll. mended, and slightly waterstained; vellum* *In Militello*, 1617 2 2 0

723 CAXTON (William). Game and Playe of the Chesse, 1474; with Introduction by W. E. A. Axon. 8vo., *a verbatim reprint of the first edition, with woodcuts; hf. bd.* 1883 0 4 0

724 ——— the same. 4to., *a facsimile reprint of the second edition, with woodcuts; calf* 1855 0 15 0

With introductory remarks by Vincent Figgins.

725 CHECKMATE: a monthly Chess Chronicle. Vol. I (all published). 8vo., *with diagrams; cloth* *J. H. Graham, Prescott, Ontario*, 1901 0 6 0

726 CHESS AMATEUR (THE). Vols. I—IV. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* *Stroud*, 1906-10 0 15 0

727 CHESS MONTHLY (THE). Edited by L. HOFFER and J. H. ZUKERTORT. 17 vols. (ALL PUBLISHED), large 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; neatly and uniformly half bound* 1879-96 5 5 0

728 CHESS PLAYER'S CHRONICLE. 13 vols., 1841-52—NEW SERIES. 4 vols., 1853-6—Third Series, Vol. I—III, 1859-61—together 20 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of diagrams; sixteen vols. in cloth, the rest hf. bd.* 1841-61 2 16 0

The second volume of the third Series has been bound with the title and index belonging to vol. I.

7 nos. were issued of vol. IV, series III.

729 ——— the same. 13 vols., 1841-52. NEW SERIES. Vols. I—III, 1853-5; —together 16 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of diagrams; twelve vols. in cloth, the rest hf. bd. not uniform* 1841-55 1 10 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chess, *continued:—* £ s. d.

730 CHESS PLAYER (THE). Edited by KLING AND HORWITZ. Vols. I—IV, all published. Cr. 8vo., *with a large number of diagrams; bound in 2 vols., bds.* 1851-3 0 10 0

731 CHESS PLAYER'S CHRONICLE (THE). NEW SERIES. Edited by C. E. RANKEN. Vol. I—IV. 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; half calf neat* 1877-80 0 15 0

732 CHESS PLAYER'S MAGAZINE, nos. 1-3—THE AMERICAN CHESS MAGAZINE, nos. 4-12 (ALL PUBLISHED). Edited by CHARLES H. STANLEY. 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; sewed; scarce* *New York*, 1846-7 1 10 0

733 CHESS SYMPOSIUM. Some of the finest End-games and Curiosities by ancient and modern Masters. Collected and edited by J. Halpern. 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; cloth* *New York*, (1902?) 0 5 0

734 CHESS WORLD: a Magazine devoted to the Cultivation of the Game of Chess. Vols. I—IV, all published. 8vo., *with a large number of diagrams; half red morocco neat, wrappers bound in;* SCARCE 1866-9 3 8 0

735 CITY OF LONDON CHESS MAGAZINE. Edited by W. N. POTTER. Vols. I, II, and III pt. 1 [Edited by J. WHISKER] all published. 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; bound in 2 vols., half red morocco* 1875-6 0 16 0

736 COCHRANE (J.). Treatise on the Game of Chess; containing the Games on Odds, from the "Traité des Amateurs" . . . and a Catalogue of writers . . . 8vo., *with frontispiece; newly bound in half morocco* 1822 0 8 0

737 COZIO. Il Giuoco degli Scacchi, osia Nuova idea d'attacchi, difese, e partiti del Giuoco degli Scacchi. Opera divisa in quattro libri, composta dal CONTE CARLO COZIO. 2 vols., 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Turin*, 1766 0 12 0

738 DADIAN DE MINGRELIE (PRINCE). Fins de Partie. Cr. 8vo., *with* 102 *plates; morocco* *Kieff*, 1903 0 6 0

739 [DAMIANO]. LIBRO DA IM= | PARARE GIOCARE A SCA= | CHI: Et de belitissimi Partiti: Reuisti, & Re= | corretti. Con somma diligētia emēdati, | da molti famosissimi Giocatori. In | lingua Spagnola, & Taliana. | Nouamente Stampato. | *Here a woodcut.* 12mo., *with diagrams; the title leaf in admirable facsimile; limp vellum* *n. d.* 3 16 0

Fourth (first undated) edition, 64 unnumbered leaves, with the signatures Aii-Hiiii in eights.—"*Van der Linde.*"

740 ——— LIBRO DA IM= | PARARE GIOCHARE | à Scachi, Et de belissimi Partiti, Reuisti | & recoretti, & con summa diligentia | da molti famosissimi Giocatori | emendati. In lingua Spagno= | la, & Taliana, nouamente | Stampato. | *Here a woodcut.* 12mo., *with diagrams; with numerous MS. annotations; hf. bd.* *n. d.* 3 16 0

Fifth (second undated) edition, 64 leaves numbered at foot (title and 2-64); signatures A-H in eights.—"*Van der Linde.*"

741 ——— LIBRO DA | IMPARARE A GIOCAR | a Scachi, con bellissimi Par- | titi, & molte Suttilita. | Revisto, et corretto, | *con summa diligentia, da molti fa- | mosissimi Giocatori.* | IN LINGVA SPAGNOLA, | & Taliana, nouvamente | Stampato. 12mo., *with diagrams; the lower corner of* 30 *leaves neatly mended; original limp vellum*

In Venetia, Appresso Steffano Zazzara, MDLXIIII 3 10 0

Eighth (fourth dated) edition, 62 leaves (title and 2-62); signatures A_2-H_4, in eights, excepting H which has 6 leaves only.

742 ——— Die Schachpartieen und Endspiele des Portugiesen Damiano . . . übersetzt und erläutert von R. Franz und v. d. Lasa. Cr. 8vo., *with facsimile and diagrams; cloth* *Berlin*, 1857 0 5 0

743 DE BASTEROT (Le Cte.) Traité Élémentaire du Jeu des Echecs, avec cent parties des joueurs les plus célébres, précédé de Mélanges Historiques. Deuxième édition. 8vo., *with frontispiece, illustrations, and diagrams; hf. bd.* 1863 0 5 0

744 DELAIRE (H.). Le Tournoi d'Echecs de Saint-Sébastien. 8vo., *with* 200 *diagrams; sewed,* 4*s*; *or, cloth* 1911 0 5 0

745 [ERCOLE DEL RIO]. Il Giuoco incomparabile degli Scacchi . . . Opera d'Autore Modenese. Sm. 4to., *sewed* *Venice*, 1773 0 15 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chess, *continued :—* £ s. d.

746 [ERCOLE DEL RIO]. Il Giuoco incomparabile degli Scacchi . . . Opera d'Autore Modenese. Seconda edizione. Sm. 4to., *a fine copy in bds.* *Modena*, 1782 0 15 0

747 FISKE (Willard). Chess in Iceland and in Icelandic Literature. With historical notes on other Table-Games. Cr. 4to., *with portrait and illustrations ; cloth* *Florence*, 1905 0 18 0

748 FORBES (Duncan). History of Chess, from the . . . early invention . . . in India, till . . . its establishment in W. and C. Europe. 8vo., *with diagrams ; cloth* 1860 0 10 0

749 FRASER (G. B.). Selection of 200 Games of Chess, played by correspondence. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* *Dundee*, 1896 0 3 0

750 FRÉEBOROUGH (E.). Chess Endings, a companion to Chess Openings ancient and modern. 8vo., *with numerous diagrams ; cloth* 1891 0 3 6

751 GIANUTIO DELLA MANTIA (Horatio). LIBRO NEL QUALE SI TRATTA DELLA MANIERA DI GIUOCAR'À SCACCHI, con alcuni sottilissimi Partiti Nouamente composto. 4to., *with* 13 *diagrams, slightly stained ; bds.* £2. 8*s* ; *or, old calf gilt* *In Turino*, 1597 2 16 0

752 ——— the same. 4to., *a* VERY FINE COPY *in half morocco, top edge gilt, the other edges* ENTIRELY UNCUT *ibid.*, 1597 4 10 0

Probably unique in this state.

753 GOOD COMPANION (BONUS SOCIUS). XIIIth century Manuscript Collection of Chess Problems (National Library, Florence). Illustrated with coloured frontispiece and 38 full page reproductions from the original MS. To which is added a short narrative of Jacobus Cessolis and . . . Philidor and La Bourdonnais. Edited by JAMES F. MAGEE JUN. Roy. 8vo., *calf, with metal bosses and clasp* *Florence*, 1910 2 2 0

754 GRECO (Gioachino). Le Jeu des Eschets, Traduit de l'Italien. 12mo., FIRST EDITION ; *old calf ;* SCARCE *Paris*, 1669 1 1 0

755 ——— the same. 12mo., *old calf* *ib.*, 1689 0 12 0

756 ——— – Le Jeu des Echecs . . . Nouvelle édition. 12mo., *sewed* *ib.* (1843) 0 4 0

757 HELLWIG (J. C. L.). Versuch eines aufs Schachpiel gebaueten taktischen Spiels von zwey und mehrern personen zu spielen. *With* 5 *plates*, 1780—PRAKTISCHER TEIL. *With* 11 *folding plates*, 1782 ;—together 2 vols., post 8vo., *old calf* *Leipzig*, 1780-82 1 0 0

758 HOYLE. An Essay towards making the Game of Chess easily learned, by those who know the moves only [FIRST EDITION], 1761—CHESS ANALYSED : or, Instructions by which a perfect knowledge of this noble game may in a short time be acquired By A. D. Philidor. 1762—LAMBE (R.). History of Chess [FIRST EDITION], 1764 ;—together 3 works in 1 vol., post 8vo., *half bound* 1716-4 0 16 0

759 JAPANESE CHESS : the Science and Art of War or Struggle philosophically treated. CHINESE CHESS and I-GO, by Chō-Yō. 8vo., *with portrait and diagrams ; cloth* *New York*, (1904) 0 7 6

760 KENNEDY (Capt. H. A.). Waifs and Strays, chiefly from the Chess-board. 12mo., *cloth* 1862 0 3 6

761 KENNY (W. S.). Practical Chess Grammar : or, an Introduction to the Royal Game of Chess. 4to., *with* 10 *plates ; bds., uncut* 1817 0 10 0

762 LAMBE (R.). History of Chess. Together with short and plain Instructions by which any one may easily play at it without the help of a teacher. 8vo., *sd., uncut* 1764 0 10 0

763 LANGE (Max). Handbuch der Schachaufgaben. 8vo., *with numerous diagrams ; half morocco neat* *Leipzig*, 1862 0 8 0

764 LASKER'S CHESS MAGAZINE. Vols. I—IV. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations ; bound in* 2 *vols., cloth* *New York*, 1904-6 0 12 0

These vols. have no title-pages.

765 LEWIS (W.). Oriental Chess, or Specimens of Hindoostanee Excellence in that celebrated game; exhibited in more than 70 situations. 2 vols., 12mo., *with* 150 *diagrams ; cloth*, 6*s ; or, half morocco* 1817 0 9 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chess, *continued* :— £ s. d.

766 LINDE (A. van der). Geschichte und Litteratur des Schachspiels. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth*, £1. 14*s*; *or, half calf*; SCARCE 1874 1 17 6

767 ——— Das Schachspiel des XVI. jahrhunderts. Nach unedirten quellen bearbeitet. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; half bd.* 1874 0 8 0

768 LOLLI. Osservazioni Teorico-Pratiche sopra il Giuoco degli Scacchi, ossia il Giuoco degli Scacchi esposto nel suo miglior lume da GIAMBATISTA LOLLI . . . Sm. folio, *hf. calf* *Bologna*, 1763 1 4 0

769 ——— the same. Sm. folio, *calf* *ib.*, 1763 1 8 0

770 LONDON INTERNATIONAL CHESS CONGRESS, 1899 : The Book of. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; cloth* (*pub.* 15*s*) 1900 0 10 0
500 copies only printed.

771 LONDON INTERNATIONAL CHESS TOURNAMENT, 1883. Games played . . . Edited by J. I. MINCHIN. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* (1883) 0 7 6

772 LOPEZ DE SIGURA. LIBRO DE LA | INVENCION LIBERAL Y ARTE | del juego del Axedrez, muy vtil y prouechoſa: . *Compueſta aora nueua*mente por Ruylopez de Sigura . . . En Alcala en caſa de Andres de Angulo . 1561 . .
Sm. 4to., *calf* *Alcala*, 1561 13 13 0

773 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *a small hole in the second leaf; a large copy in Spanish calf* *ib.*, 1561 15 15 0
First Edition of a famous Chess book, and EXTREMELY RARE. Thousands of persons have talked of Ruy Lopez, and made use of his celebrated gambit, but few have had the chance to see the original book by which he made his name immortal in the annals of chess.
We learn from the dedication to Garcia de Toledo that "many lords and people of eminence were giving themselves to this so excellent manner of enjoyment," and that young Don Carlos (the hapless son of Philip II) took pleasure in seeing the game played.

774 ——— IL GIVOCO DE GLI SCACCHI Di Rui Lopez, Spagnuolo; *Nuovamente tradotto in lingua Italiana da* M. GIO. DOMENICO TARSIA. Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *with woodcuts; a fine copy in the original vellum* IN VENETIA, *Presso Cornelio Arriuabene*, 1584 3 16 0

775 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 209-210 *supplied in MS., wanting the last leaf 'Registro,' several leaves wormed; vellum* *ib.*, 1584 1 0 0

776 ——— the same. *Venice*, 1584—[BOISSIERE (Claude de)]. IL NOBILISSIMO ET ANTIQVISSIMO GIVOCO PYTHAGOREO NOMINATO Rythmomachia CIOE BATTAGLIA DE CONSONANTIE DE NVMERI, *ritrouato per vlilita, e solazzo delli studiosi.* Et al presente per Francesco Barozzi . . . in lingua volgare . . . IN VENETIA. *Appresso Gratioso Perchacino*, 1572. *With woodcuts*;—in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *half calf* *ib.*, 1572-84 4 4 0

777 MANUSCRIPT: ITALIAN MS. containing 85 CHESS PROBLEMS from Lolli, etc., with Solutions. Sm. 4to., *bds.* (1770 ?) 3 3 0
From the library of Cav. Cosimo Rossi Melocchi.

778 MILES (J. A.). Chess Gems: some of the finest examples of Chess Strategy, by ancient and modern masters. Collected and set . . . with the Solutions. With Supplement. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; cloth* (*pub.* 18*s*) 1878-9 0 10 0

779 MORPHY. Exploits and Triumphs, in Europe, of Paul Morphy. Cr. 8vo., *with portrait and plates; cloth* *New York*, 1859 0 4 6

780 ——— LANGE (M.). Paul Morphy, a sketch from the Chess World. Translated, with additional notes, by Herr Falkbeer. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1860 0 4 0

781 NEUE BERLINER SCHACHZEITUNG. Herausgegeben von A. ANDERSSEN, C. R. NEUMANN, und J. H. ZUKERTORT. 8 vols., (*all published*). 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; bound in 4 vols., half morocco* *Berlin*, 1864-71 1 16 0

782 PONZIANI. The Incomparable Game of Chess . . . translated from the Italian of Dr. Ercole Dal Rio. By J. S. Bingham. To which is prefixed, an Essay on the Origin of the Game. By E. Irwin. 8vo., *with diagrams; bds., uncut* 1820 0 9 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chess, *continued*:— £ s. d.

783 PALAMEDE (LE). Revue mensuelle des Echecs, par MM. DE LA BOURDONNAÏS et MÉRY [Série I], 4 vols., 1836-39. SERIE II, par P. C. F. DE SAINT AMAUT, 7 vols., 1841-7;—together 11 vols. (all published), 8vo., *with portraits and numerous problems; bound in* 10 *vols. half morocco* *Paris*, 1836-47 3 3 0

784 ——— the same. 11 vols. in 9, 8vo., *seven vols. in six half morocco, the rest half bound* 1836-47 2 5 0

Pages 337-368 of vol. III, and the table of contents to vols. III and IV (2 leaves) are missing from the 1st Series.

785 PRAKTECHESKOE ROOKOVODSTVO ke ezoocheneu Shachmatnae egry. Sosmableno B. F. Andrechm. 9 nos. in 8. 8vo, *in Russian, with numerous diagrams; sewed* *Novogorod*, 1889-97 0 7 6

786 PRETI (Jean). A B C DES ECHECS, 1868—DURAND (L'Abbe). LOUIS METTON et JEAN PRETI. Stratégie raisonnée des ouvertures du Jeu d'Echecs. Deuxième Édition. 2 vols., 1868;—together 3 vols. in 1, 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1868 0 14 0

787 RÉGENCE (LA). A COMPLETE SET as detailed below, forming 11 vols. and 1 part; *four vols. in half red morocco, the rest half green roan* *Paris*, 1849-65 3 16 0

CONTENTS (sold separately)

RÉGENCE (LA). Journal des Echecs. 3 vols., 8vo. 1849-51
——— Revue des Echecs et autres jeux. Vol. I, and II no. 1 (all published). Roy. 8vo., *without the title-page* 1856
——— Revue spéciale des Echecs . . Vol. I. 8vo. *sewed, 7s 6d* 1860
[*continued as*]
LA NOUVELLE RÉGENCE. Vol. II—IV, and V, no. 1-4 (all published). 8vo. 1861-4
——— Vols. II—IV and V, no. 1-3. 8vo., *sewed, 18s* 1861-4
[*continued as*]
LE PALAMÈDE FRANÇAIS. No. 1-15 (all published). 8vo., *7s 6d* 1864-5

788 RINCK (Henri). 150 Endspielstudien. 8vo., *with portrait, text in French and German; sewed* 1909 0 4 0

789 SALVIO (Alessandro). Trattato dell 'Inventione et Arte Liberale del Gioco Scacchi . . . Diuiso in Discorsi, Sbaratti, e Partiti. Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION; *original vellum* *In Napoli, Appresso Gio. Battista Sottile*, 1604 1 10 0

790 ——— TRATTATO DELL' INVENTIONE ET ARTE LIBERALE DEL GIOCO DI SCACCHI. Seconda Impressione, 1634—IL PUTTINO ALTRAMENTE DETTO, Il Cavaliero Errante del Salvio, sopra il gioco di Scacchi. In 1 vol., sm. 4to., *original limp vellum* *Naples*, 1634 1 16 0

791 ——— Il Giuoco degli Scacchi . . . coll' aggiunta in fine di un modo facile, per intendere il giuoco degli Scacchi, composto da un Incognito per i Novizi del Giuoco; e coll' aggiunta fatta da un altro Incognito, per accommodare l'esercito Scacchesco. Sm. 4to., *a tall copy; sewed* *ib.*, 1723 0 14 0

792 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *title stamped and several leaves discoloured; vellum* *ib.*, 1723 0 10 0

793 SARRATT (J. H.). The Works of Damiano, Ruy-Lopez, and Salvio, on the Game of Chess; translated and arranged: with copious notes. 8vo., *hf. russia* 1813 0 6 0

794 SELENUS. DAS SCHACH ODER KÖNIG-SPIEL. Von GUSTAVO SELENO. Folio, Gothic Letter, *with engraved title and numerous copperplate engravings; old calf* *Lipsiæ*, 1617 3 16 0

795 SEVERINO (A.). La Filosofia overo il Perche degli Scacchi. Sm. 4to., *with portrait; vellum, 14s; or,* LARGE PAPER, *bds.* *Napoli*, 1690 0 18 0

796 ——— Dell' Antica Pettia overo che Palamede non è stato l'inventor degli Scacchi . . Sm. 4to., *with portrait; bds.* *ib.*, 1690 0 15 0

797 SHACHMATNEE VYESTNEEK. 1885, 6 nos., 1886, nos. 1-7 and 10-12. 8vo., *with diagrams; sewed* *St. Petersburg*, 1885-6 0 6 0

798 SISSA: DE SCHAAKSPELER. Orgaan van den Nederlandschen Schaakbond. Vol. I—XXVII. 8vo., *with a large number of diagrams; bds., as issued* 1847-74 4 4 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Chess, *continued* :— £ s. d.

799 STAMMA. Essai sur le Jeu des Echecs. 16mo., *calf* *à la Haye, chez Antoine van Dole*, 1741 0 10 0

800 ——— CENTO FINALI DI GIUOCHI DI SCACCHI, o'sia prove di Filippo Stamma, nativo d' Aleppo in Siria. A sm. 4to. MANUSCRIPT *containing* 100 *diagrams, with solutions; bds.* (1770?) 2 18 0
From the library of Cav. Cosimo Rossi Melocchi.

801 ——— Essai sur le Jeu des Echecs. Par le Sieur Philippe Stamma, natif d'Alep en Syrie. A 4to. MANUSCRIPT *of* 126 *pages, bound in vellum* (1800) 2 16 0

802 ——— Nouvelle Maniere de jouer aux Echecs selon la Methode du Sr Philippe Stamma. Cr. 8vo., *vignette on title; bds., uncut* *Utrecht*, 1777 0 10 6

803 STRATEGIE (LA). JOURNAL D'ECHECS, paraissant tous les mois par une Société d'Amateurs sous la direction de JEAN PRETI. A consecutive series from the beginning in 1867 to 1889 inclusive. 22 vols., 8vo., *with upwards of* 3400 *Problems; bound in* 14 *vols., half morocco* *Paris*, 1867-89 4 8 0
This series was published unbound at more than £17.
The tenth vol. has been bound without the title-page.

804 STUDIES OF CHESS: containing Caïssa, a Poem, by Sir William Jones; a Systematic Introduction (by Peter Pratt); and the whole Analysis of Chess, by A. D. Philidor. New edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with frontispiece; bds., uncut* 1810 0 7 6

805 TOMLINSON (C.). Amusements in Chess: History; easy Lessons; Chess Problems. Cr. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1845 0 5 0

806 [TWISS (Richard)]. Chess. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo., *with frontispieces; calf rebacked* 1787-89 0 15 0

807 ——— Miscellanies: Additions to the 2 volumes of Chess, 1787-89. 8vo., *calf extra, gilt edges* 1805 0 12 0

808 VERCI. Lettere di Giambatista Verci . . . alla Nob. Sig. Contessa Francesca Roberti Franco sopra il Giuoco degli Scacchi. Sm. 8vo., *original bds.* *Venezia*, 1778 0 7 6

809 VOGT. Letters on Chess, containing an account of some of the principal works on that celebrated game. In a series of Letters, from Carl F. Vogt. Translated from the German, by U. Ewell (W. LEWIS). Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1848 0 6 0

810 WAHL (S. F. Günther). Der Geist und die Geschichte des Schach-Spiels bei den Indern, Persern . . . und übrigen morgenländern, Deutschen und andern Europäern. 12mo., *with folding plate; hf. bd.* *Halle*, 1798 0 10 0

811 WALKER (G.). Chess and Chess-Players: original stories and sketches. 8vo., *bds.* 1850 0 6 0

812 ——— (W. G.). Selection of Games at Chess, actually played in London, by the late Alexander M'Donnell, with his principal contemporaries. 8vo., *bds.* 1836 0 5 0

813 WHITE (A. C.). Roi acculé aux Angles. 12mo., *with numerous problems; cloth* 1905 0 3 6

814 ——— Memories of my Chess Board. 4to., *with diagrams; sewed* 1909 0 3 0

815 ——— The White Rooks. 12mo., *with numerous problems; cloth* 1910 0 2 6

816 ——— Running the Gauntlet. A study of the capture of pawns 'en passant' in Chess Problems. Cr. 8vo., *with diagrams; cloth* 1911 0 2 6

817 YEAR BOOK OF CHESS (THE). Edited by E. A. Michell. For the years 1907, 1908, 1910 and 1911. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* 14*s*) 1907-11 0 8 0

818 DAUMAS (E.). Les Chevaux du Sahara et les mœurs du Desert. Nouvelle édition . . . avec des commentaires par l'Emir Abd-El-Kader. Roy. 8vo., *with* 2 *photographs; half morocco* 1862 0 7 6

819 DEAD SHOT (THE); or, Sportsman's Complete Guide. By Marksman. Cr. 8vo., *with* 6 *plates; hf. bd.* 1860 0 5 0

820 FITZPATRICK (B. M.). Irish Sport and Sportsmen. 8vo., *with portrait of the Marquis of Waterford; red morocco, gilt edges* *Dublin*, 1878 0 10 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

821 FREEMAN (G. E.) AND F. H. SALVIN. Falconry: its Claims, History, and Practice. To which are added Remarks on training the Otter and Cormorant. Post 8vo., *with 4 plates; newly bound in hf. blue morocco* 1859 3 3 0

822 GORDON-CUMMING (R.). Five Years of a Hunter's Life in the far Interior of South Africa. 2 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with numerous illustrations; several extra illustrations inserted; newly bound in half morocco* 1850 1 8 0

823 HAMILTON (Col. J. P.). Reminiscences of an Old Sportsman. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with 6 plates; cloth* 1860 0 7 6

824 HAWKER (Lt.-Col. P.). Instructions to Young Sportsmen in all that relates to Guns and Shooting. Ninth edition. 8vo., *with plates, several extra plates loosely inserted; original cloth* 1844 0 18 0

825 JOHNSON (T. B.). The Gamekeeper's Directory: Instructions for the preservation of Game, etc. Second edition. Cr. 8vo., *with frontispiece; hf. bd.* 1851 0 5 0

826 LEWIS (Elisha J.). THE AMERICAN SPORTSMAN: containing Hints to Sportsmen, Notes on Shooting, and the habits of Game Birds and Wild Fowl of America. Roy. 8vo., *with engraved title-page and frontispiece, and numerous woodcuts; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1855 2 2 0
Presentation copy '*James Wiseman Esq. with respects of the author E. J. Lewis.*'

827 OAKLEIGH (T.). The Oakleigh Shooting Code. Third edition. Post 8vo., *with engraved title and 4 plates; cloth* 1838 0 5 0

828 ——— The Shooter's Hand-Book. 8vo., *with plates and several woodcuts; cloth* 1842 0 6 0

829 SCROPE (William). DAYS AND NIGHTS OF SALMON-FISHING IN THE TWEED. Roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with 13 tinted plates from paintings by Landseer and others; original cloth; uncut* 1843 13 13 0
"I now come to one of the choicest volumes in text, illustrations, and rarity, that adorns angling literature. It is 'Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing,' etc., by William Scrope, Esq. I doubt if any volume on angling, since the Pickering 'Walton,' of 1836, combines literary excellencies with those of print and illustration in anything like the same degree with this work. The interest of the book is sufficient to make it one of the best of its class, imbued as it is with the spirit of the romantic Tweed . . . . No owner of a first 'Scrope,' will ever willingly part with it, and it is one of the hardest modern books to get."—DEAN SAGE, in "The Ristigouche and its Salmon Fishing."

TOBACCO

830 BRAITHWAITE (R.). (A_1:) A | Solemne Ioviall Difputation, | THEORETICKE and PRACTICKE; | briefely Shadowing | THE LAVV OF DRINKING; | . . . (*At foot:*) OENOZΨTHOPOLIS. | At the figne of Red-eyes. | CIↃ IↃ CXVII. | (G_1:) THE | Smoaking Age, | OR, | The man in the mift: | WITH | The life and death of Tobacco. | Dedicated | To thofe three renowned and impa- | rallel'd Heroes, Captaine WHIFFE, | Captaine PIPE, and Cap- | taine SNUFFE. | . . . (*At foot:*) OENOZΨTHOPOLIS. | At the Signe of Teare-Nofe. | CIↃ IↃ CXVII. |

Sm. 8vo., *with two frontispieces by W. Marshall; a fine copy despite its having a few single-line printers' rules cut by the binder, red levant morocco extra, rough gilt edges, by Bedford* 1617 58 0 0

Collation: Front. (*Laws of Drinking*), A^4, B—F^8, front. (*Smoking Age*), G—N^8, O^4.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

831 DEFENCE OF TOBACCO. A DEFENCE OF | TABACCO: WITH A | FRIENDLY ANSWER TO THE | late printed Booke called | Worke for Chimny-Swee- | pers, &c. | Si iudicas, cognoſce: ſi Rex es, iube. | LONDON, | Printed for Richard Field for Thomas Man. | 1602. |

Sm. 4to., *a few head-lines shaved, otherwise a fine copy; red levant morocco extra, gilt edges* 1602 45 0 0

Collation: A—I⁴ (1_4 blank, cut away).

Dedicated to Sir Henry Cocke, Cofferer to her Majesty, and Richard Browne, Clerk of the green Cloth.

832 EVERARD (A.). PANACEA; | OR | The Univerſal Medicine, | BEING | A DISCOVERY | of the | Wonderfull Vertues | OF | Tobacco | Taken in a Pipe, | WITH | Its Operation and Uſe both in | Phyſick and Chyrur gery. | By Dr. EVERARD, &c. | LONDON, | Printed for Simon Miller at the Star in St. Pauls | Church-yard, near the Weſt-end, 1659. |

Sm. 8vo., *fine impression of the portrait (neatly re-margined); calf gilt, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, with ticket, from the Hamilton Palace Library* 1659 7 7 0

Collation: Portrait, A—E⁸, F—G⁴, H—L⁸ (L_{5-8} and L_4b occupied by Miller's catalogue).

Dedicated "to the right worshipfull Sr. James Drax . . . and to all the worthy Merchants and Planters of Tobacco, for and in the West-Indies, and America."

833 FAIRHOLT (F. W.). TOBACCO: its HISTORY and ASSOCIATIONS: including an Account of the Plant and its Manufacture; with its Modes of Use in all Ages and Countries. With 100 Illustrations by the Author. 1859. 1 vol., 8vo., extended to 2 vols., folio, BY THE ADDITION OF RARE AND INTERESTING PRINTED MATTER, ALSO MORE THAN 430 CARICATURES, PORTRAITS, DRAWINGS AND VIEWS, IN COLOURS, MEZZOTINT, LINE, STIPPLE, ETC.; *full red levant morocco, gilt borders, with specially-cut emblematic tooling, gilt edges* 1859 78 0 0

The coloured prints (about 60) include caricatures by Henry Alken, I. Cruikshank, Rowlandson, J. Gillray, H. Heath, Woodward, R. Dighton, and Alfred Crowquill.

The mezzotints comprise pieces by or after Rembrandt (proof before letters), Teniers, R. Dighton, D. Serres, J. Faber, A. Blooteling and others. The several hundred other engravings include examples by T. Major, H. Bunbury, D. Bailly, F. Basan, G. Scotin, G. Cruikshank, H. Buss, Hogarth, F. Mieris, Gerard Dow, Thomas Stothard and Ostade.

The printed matter, comprising broadsides, songs with musical notation, old trade advertisements, petitions to Parliament, etc., includes Sylvester's *Tobacco battered; and the Pipes shattered* . . . from his translation of Du Bartas, 1633, folio. Another interesting piece, especially at the present time, is *Reasons humbly offer'd to the Honourable House of Commons, by the Merchants and Traders in Tobacco, with Relation to the Bill, now depending, for lessening the Drawback, on Tobacco exported to Ireland.* About 1710.

834 PANDORA'S BOX. PANDORA'S BOX: | A | SATYR | AGAINST | SNUFF. | Naviget Anticyram. HOR. | LONDON: | Printed and Sold by J. Betten ham at the Crown | in Pater-Noſter-Row. 1718. | [Price 6d.) |

8vo., *with frontispiece, two or three blank corners neatly repaired; a fine uncut copy in brown morocco* 1718 2 16 0

Very scarce. Unknown to Bragge.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

835 GARDNER (E.). THE | TRIALL OF | TABACCO. | Wherein, his worth is most worthily ex- | preſſed: as, in the name, nature, and qualitie of | the ſayd hearb; his ſpeciall vſe in all Phyſicke, with the | true and right vſe of taking it, aſwell for the Seaſons, | and times, as alſo the Complexions, Diſpoſiti- | ons, and Conſtitutions, of ſuch Bo- | dies, & Perſons, as are fitteſt: | and to whom it is moſt | profitable to | take it. | By E. G. Gent. and Practitioner in | PHYSICKE. | Imprinted at London, by H. L. for Mathew Lownes, and are | to be ſolde at his ſhop in Paules Church-yard, | at the ſigne of the Biſhops-head. | 1610. |

Sm. 4to., *two or three blank corners neatly repaired, otherwise a good and large copy, straight-grained dark crimson morocco, gilt edges, by De Coverly* 1610 36 0 0

Collation: ¶², A—P⁴, Q².

Dedicated to Sir Edmond Carey.

836 JAMES I. Two Broad-Sides | AGAINST | TOBACCO: | The Firſt given by | King JAMES | Of Famous Memory; | HIS Counterblaſt to TOBACCO. | THE SECOND | Tranſcribed out of that learned PHYSICIAN | Dr. EVERARD MAYNWARINGE, | HIS | Treatiſe of the SCURVY. | . . . (*Lower:*) WITH | A ſhort Collection, out of Dr. George Thompſon's | Treatiſe Of Bloud; Againſt ſmoking Tobacco. | . . . (*At foot:*) Concluding with Two Poems against Tobacco and Coffee. | . . . | . . . | . . . | London, Printed for John Hancock, and are to be Sold at the Three Bibles in | Popes-head-Alley, or at other Shops, 1672. |

Sm. 4to., *with portrait of James I and a full-page woodcut of several persons drinking and smoking; a large and fine copy in red levant morocco extra, gilt edges* 1672 9 9 0

Collation: A—K⁴.

The two poems mentioned are *Sylvester's Tobacco battered and the Pipes shattered* and *A Broad-Side against Coffee: or, the Marriage of the Turk.*

837 KESTNER (H. E.). HENRICI ERNESTI | KESTNERI | DISSERTA- | TION | vom | Tabacs-Recht, | aus dem Lateiniſchen ins Teutſche | überſezt und mit Anmerckungen vermehret. | Anbey folgen einige auserleſene | Lobge dichte und Räzel | auf den Tabac. | Zweyte, vermehrte und verbeſſerte Auflage. | WALDENBURG, verlegts Johann Theodorus Heinſius, | den 5. Maj. Anno 1716. |

Sm. 4to., *Gothic letter; a fine copy in brown morocco, gilt edges* 1716 1 12 0

Collation: A—C⁴, D².

Unknown to Bragge.

838 KORTE BESCHRIIVINGE VAN TOBACCO. Een korte beſchrij- | vinge van het wonderlijcke Kruyt | Tobacco, komende uyt verre ende vreemde | Landen, het welcke zeer bequaem ende nut is teghen | veel gebreken des hoofts, der mage, ende andere leden | des lichaems, dienende principalijck de Zee-varende | lieden: het welcke den Leſer in dit Boercken wert | te kennen gegeven. Overgeſet uyt't Engels. | Men vintſe te koop tot Rotterdam, by de | Borſe by Joris Pauwelsz. ANNO 1623. |

Sm. 8vo., *Gothic letter, with woodcut (repeated); a large and fine copy in red levant morocco, gilt edges* *Rotterdam*, 1623 7 7 0

Collation:—A—B⁸, C⁶.

839 SPOONER (L.). A | Looking-Glaſs | FOR | SMOAKERS: | OR, | The Danger of the Needleſs or In- | temperate Uſe of TOBACCO. | . . . (*At foot:*) A POEM. | By LAW. SPOONER. | LONDON, | Printed for A. Baldwin in Warwick-lane, | 1703. |

Sm. 8vo., *a large and fine copy in calf gilt, rough gilt edges* 1703 3 16 0

Collation: A⁶, †², B—F⁸, G⁴.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

840 L'OBEL (M. de). PERFVMING | OF TABACCO, AND | THE GREAT ABVSE | COMMITTED | IN IT. | . . . (*Lower :*) Taken out of the new Hiſtorie or ILLV- | STRATION of Plants, Written by MATTH: | DE L'OBEL, Botanographer of the | King his moſt excellent | Maieſty. | Tranſlated out of Latin by I. N. G. | 1610. | LONDON, | Printed by WILLIAM STANSBY. 1611. |

Sm. 4to., *a very large and fine copy in red levant morocco extra, gilt edges* 1611 21 0 0

Collation : A—B⁴, C².

841 NEANDER (J.). TRAICTÉ | DV | TABAC, | OV | NICOTIANE, PANACEE, | PETVN : AVTREMENT | HERBE A LA REYNE, | Auec ſa preparation & ſon vſage, pour la | Plus part des indiſpoſitions du corps humain, | enſemble les diuerſes façons de le | falſifier, & les marques pour | le recognoiſtre: | Composé premierement en Latin par IEAN NEANDER, | Medecin à Leyden, & mis de nouveau en | François, par I. V. | . . . (*At foot :*) A LYON, | Chez Barthelemy Vincent, ruë Merciere, | à l'enſeigne de la Victoire. | M. DC. XXVI. | . . . |

8vo., *with 9 copperplates of the Tobacco Plant, Methods of Cultivation, and Tobacco Pipes; a large and fine copy in red levant morocco extra, rough gilt edges* *Lyons*, 1626 3 5 0

Collation : a⁴, A—X⁸, Y⁴ ; 9 plates, of which two are in the text.

842 SYLVESTER (J.). TOBACCO | BATTERED ; | & | THE PIPES SHATTERED | (About their Eares | that idlely Idolize | ſo baſe & barbarous | a WEED ; | OR at leaſt-Wiſe | ouer-loue ſo loathſome | VANITIE :) | by | A Volley of holy Shot | Thundered | From Mount HELICON. |

Sm. 8vo., *brown morocco, gilt edges* [1614] 2 2 0

Collation : F₂-₈, G⁸, H₁-₅.
Dedicated to George Villiers, Earl of Buckingham.
Extracted from Sylvester's *Poems*, 1614-15

843 TABACK-TRINCKEN. Luſtige Hiſtoria, | Woher das Taback- | Trincken kompt, | Etwas nach dem Niderländiſchen | beſchrieben, | Durch | Aſcanium d'Oliva, | Gedruckt im Jahr 1643. |

Sm. 4to., 4 *ll., gothic letter, wormholed throughout; brown morocco, gilt edges* 1643 2 2 0

Unknown to Bragge.

844 VENNER (T.). A | BRIEFE AND | ACCVRATE TREA- | TISE, CONCERNING, | The taking of the fume of TOBACCO, | which very many, in theſe dayes, | doe too too licentiouſly | vſe. | In which, the immoderate, irregular, and | unſeaſonable uſe thereof is reprehended, | and the true nature and best manner of v- | ſing it, perſpicuouſly demon- | ſtrated. | By TOBIAS VENNER, Doctor of Phyſicke in Bath, | in the Spring and Fall, and at other times, in the Bo- | rough of North Petherton neare to the ancient Hauen | towne of Bridge-water in Somerſetſhire. | AT LONDON, | Printed by W. I. for Richard Moore, and are to be | ſolde at his Shop in S. Dunſtons Church- | yard in Fleet-ſtreet. 1621. |

Sm. 4to., *a large and very fine copy, with the blank leaf* (D_4), *red levant morocco, gilt edges* 1621 21 0 0

The excessively rare first edition. It was reprinted in 1637.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

845 THORIS (R.). HYMNUS TABACI; | A | POEM | In honour of | TABACO. | Heroïically Compoſed | BY | RAPHAEL THORIVS: | Made Engliſh by | PETER HAVSTED | Mr of Arts CAMB. | LONDON, | Printed by T.N. for Humphrey Moſeley, and are to | be ſold at his ſhop at the ſign of the Princes | Arms in St. Pauls Churchyard, 1651. |

Sm. 8vo., *a good copy despite some discolouration; contemporary calf* 1651 6 10 0

Collation: A—E[8], F[4].

Issued with the above and bound with it is the Latin original, *Hymnus Tabaci, autore Raphaele Thorio. Editio nova, multò emendatior* . . . 1651.

846 USAGE. LE BON USAGE | DU | TABAC | EN | POUDRE; | Les diférentes manieres de le | préparer & de le parfumer, | Avec pluſieurs choſes curieuſes | concernant le Tabac. | A PARIS, | Chez la Veuve de G. QUINET | . . . (*At foot*:) M.DCC. | Avec Privilege du Roy. |

12mo., *brown morocco, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1700 2 2 0

Collation: Title, A—B[12], C[8], D[2].

847 WORK FOR CHIMNEY-SWEEPERS. Work for Chimny-ſweepers: | OR | A warning for Tabacconiſts. | Deſcribing the pernicious | vſe of Tabacco, no leſſe plea- | ſant then profitable for all ſorts | to reade. | Fumus patriæ, Igne alieno Luculentier. | As much to ſay, | Better be chokt with English hemp, | then poiſoned with Indian Tabacco. | Imprinted at London by T. Eſte, for Thomas | Buſhell, & are to be ſould at the great North | dore of Powles. 1602. |

Sm. 4to., *headlines cut, a few letters of the top line of title partly in facsimile, otherwise a fine copy; red levant morocco extra, gilt edges* 1602 32 0 0

Collation: A (A_1 blank, cut away)—C[4], E—G[4].

Signatures D—F were printed E—G in error.

ADDENDA

848 ALEXANDROW (A.). Complete English Russian Dictionary. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *St. Petersburg*, 1891 0 10 6

849 ARBER (E.). Transcript of the Registers of the Company of Stationers of London, 1554-1640. Vol. V.—INDEX, C. R. Rivington's Paper on the Records of the Stationers' Company, 1881-93; A List of 847 London Publishers, 1553-1640; A Bibliographical Summary of English Literature, 1555-1603; An Index of the Mechanical Producers of English Books, 1553-1640. 4to., *cloth* (*pub.* £5. 5*s*) *Birmingham, privately printed*, 1894 0 15 0

Owing to the special value of this volume some extra copies were printed.

850 ——— THE TERM CATALOGUES, 1668-1709, A.D.; with a Number for Easter Term, 1711. A CONTEMPORARY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE in the reigns of Charles II, James II, William and Mary, and Anne. 3 vols., 4to., *cloth* (*pub.* £10. 10*s*) *privately printed*, 1903-6 0 15 0

851 BEDFORD (W. K. R.) and R. HOLBECHE. Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; being a history of the English Hospitallers of St. John, their rise and progress. 8vo., *with* 25 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* 7*s* 6*d*) 1902 0 4 6

852 BLORE (Edward). Monumental remains of Noble and Eminent Persons comprising the Sepulchral Antiquities of Gt. Britain, engraved from drawings by Edward Blore, with historical and biographical illustrations. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with* 30 *plates; half morocco, uncut* 1826 1 0 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

853 BOYNE (W.). TRADE TOKENS issued in the 17th Century in England, Wales, and Ireland, by Corporations, Merchants, Tradesmen, etc. New and revised edition by GEORGE C. WILLIAMSON. 2 vols., 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; roxburghe* 1889-91 2 16 0

854 BRANDON (R. and J. A.). An Analysis of Gothic Architecture, illustrated by a series of upwards of 700 examples of Doorways, Windows, Mouldings, Roofs, Arches, Crosses, Panels, etc., and accompanied with remarks on the several details of an ecclesiastical edifice. New edition. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with a large number of plates; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1903 1 8 0

855 ——— The OPEN TIMBER ROOFS of the MIDDLE AGES. Roy. 4to, *with illustrations in the text, and 43 plates (5 coloured) of Perspective and Working Drawings of some of the best varieties of Church Roofs; cloth* 1849 1 1 0

856 BRITISH WILD FLOWERS. An important work on British Wild Flowers by Mrs. HENRY PERRIN and Prof. G. S. BOULGER will be published shortly. It will probably be in 3 volumes with about 300 plates finely printed in colour by the Menpes Printing and Engraving Co., Ltd., with enlarged sectional diagrams 0 0 0

It is the authors' aim to make this one of the most artistic books of its kind ever issued.

857 BRUCE (H. Addington). The Riddle of Personality. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1909 0 3 0

858 BRUGES. LES CHEFS-D'ŒUVRES D'ART ANCIEN À L'EXPOSITION DE LA TOISON D'OR À BRUGES EN 1907. TEXTE de MM. le Baron H. Kervyn de Lettenhove, Pol de Mont, J. Van den Gheyn, L. Maeterlinck, Ch. Léon Cardon, G. Macoir, le Baron A. Van Zuylen van Nyevelt, V. Tourneur, A. Mesdagh. Impl. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 272, *with* 103 *plates; in a cloth portfolio* 1908 4 17 6

This work is really a sumptuous catalogue of all the exhibits, in various branches of Art, which were to be seen at the famous Toison d'Or Exhibition in Bruges in 1907. Most important are the pictures reproduced, with accompanying letterpress, but there were also at the exhibition rare armour, blazonry, coins, and seals, and all these are beautifully reproduced by the finest possible methods. The book is a fitting souvenir of a memorable event.

859 BURY (J. B.). History of the Roman Empire from its Foundation to the Death of Marcus Aurelius (27 B.C.-180 A.D.). Post 8vo., *with* 6 *maps and plans and other illustrations; cloth* 1908 0 5 0

860 CANO (Thome). ARTE PARA FABRICAR, FORTIFICAR, Y APAREIAR NAOS DE GUERRA, Y MERCHANTE; con las Reglas de Archearlas: reduzido a toda Cuēta y Medida: y en grande utilidad de la Navegacion . . Sm. 4to., *calf, blind tooled, g. e.* *Impresso en Sevilla, en Casa de Luys, Estupiñan*, 1611 3 13 6

861 CHAP-BOOKS. A curious Collection of 1000 Woodcuts, on 94 leaves, from Chap-Books of the early 19th century. 4to., *cloth* *Otley, Derby, etc, n. d.* 1 1 0

From the library of W. Maskell. A note on the flyleaf reads "These were collected for me by Mr. Walker at Otley in 1872. They had been thrown aside for many years. . . . After a great deal of trouble, a clean set was got together."

862 CHARLES I. A full Relation of the Passages concerning the late Treaty for a Peace, begun at Uxbridge, Jan. 30. 1644. Sm. 4to., *waterstained; half morocco* *Oxford*, 1645 0 15 0

863 CHINESE AND JAPANESE REPOSITORY (THE) of facts and events in Science, History, and Art, relating to Eastern Asia. Edited by JAMES SUMMERS. 3 vols. in 2. 8vo., *cloth* 1863-5 2 2 0

864 COOKERY. LADY'S DELIGHT (THE), or Accomplish'd Female Instructor: Being a very Useful Companion for Ladies, Gentlewomen, and others. [By R. G.] 12mo., *with frontispiece, several leaves discoloured; old sheep binding* (1730?) 1 5 0

865 CURLE (J.). A Roman Frontier Post and its People. The Fort of Newstead in the Parish of Melrose. Roy. 4to., *with* 4 *plans,* 97 *plates and* 61 *illustrations in the text; buckram (pub.* £2. 2*s*) *Glasgow*, 1911 1 10 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
866 DARVILL. A Treatise on the Care, Treatment, and Training of the English Race Horse. In a series of rough notes; by R. Darvill, V.S. 7th Hussars. Vols. I and II, all published. 8vo., *with* 4 *plates*, 2 *of which have been neatly mended; newly bound in calf gilt, gilt tops, other edges* UNCUT; SCARCE 1828-46	3	16	0
The second volume is of the third edition.			
867 DAVIS (W. J.). THE NINETEENTH-CENTURY TOKEN COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN, Ireland, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man. 4to., *with* 33 *plates, and other illustrations; Roxburghe* 1904	2	2	0
868 DILLON. Catalogue of the Library . . . Collection of Autographs . . . Ancient and modern Engravings, of John Dillon;—in 1 vol., 4to., *with prices and purchasers' names in MS.; half red morocco* *Sotheby's, June*, 1869	0	16	0
869 DRAKE (Maurice). History of English Glass-Painting, with some remarks upon the Swiss Glass Miniatures of the 16th and 17th centuries. Folio, *with* 36 *plates* (8 *coloured*) *from drawings by Wilfred Drake; bds., vellum back* 1912	2	2	0
870 DUNCAN (J. E.). A Summer Ride through Western Tibet. 8vo., *with map and* 93 *illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* 14*s*) 1906	0	8	0
871 ELVIN (C. N.). Hand-Book of the Orders of Chivalry, War Medals and Crosses, with their Clasps and Ribbons and other decorations. 4to., *with* 31 *plates* (26 COLOURED); *cloth* (1893)	0	16	0
872 FERGUSSON (James). RUDE STONE MONUMENTS in all Countries; their Ages and Uses. 8vo., *with map and* 233 *illustrations; cloth* 1872	0	12	0
873 FOSTER (J. E.) AND T. D. ATKINSON. An Illustrated Catalogue of the Loan Collection of Plate exhibited in the Fitzwilliam Museum, May 1895. 4to., *with* 16 *plates and* 15 *other illustrations; buckram;* SCARCE *Cambridge*, 1896	2	2	0
874 GESENIUS'S Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament Scriptures. Translated . . . by S. P. TREGELLES. 4to., *cloth* 1859	0	10	0
875 GIERKE (Otto). Political Theories of the Middle Age. Translated, with an Introduction by Frederic William Maitland. 8vo., *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1900	0	6	0
876 GOMME (G. L.). The Handbook of Folklore. 12mo., *several ll. wormed; half calf;* SCARCE *Folklore Soc.*, 1890	1	5	0
877 ——— Folklore as an Historical Science. 8vo., *with* 28 *illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* 7*s* 6*d*) (1908)	0	4	6
878 GUIGARD (J.). Armorial du Bibliophile. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *with a large number of illustrations; half morocco* *Paris*, 1870-73	0	16	0
879 HEDIN (Sven). Central Asia and Tibet. Towards the Holy City of Lassa. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with maps, plates several of which are coloured, and other illustrations; cloth* 1903	0	18	0
880 HESSELS (J. H.). Gutenburg: was he the Inventor of Printing? an Historical Investigation. 8vo., *with facsimile; bound* 1882	0	18	0
881 HISPERICA FAMINA (THE). Edited with a short Introduction and Index Verborum, by F. J. H. JENKINSON. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1908	0	4	6
882 HOLBEIN AND HOLLAR: LE LIVRE D'ORFEVRERIE DE HANS HOLBEIN, gravé par Wenceslas Hollar, in 1 vol., folio, 13 *superb plates of Ornament, calf neat* *Londres*, 1642-1647	36	0	0
Suite de 13 pièces gravées sur cuivre par *Hollar* d'après les dessins de *Holbein*, conservés au XVIIe siècle dans la collection du comte Arundel. Cette suite, très remarquable comme composition et gravure, est très rare. Voici le détail des pièces qui la composent: *Motifs pour ornamentation d'épées et de poignards*, 4 pl. avec 14 sujets. *Coupes, Gobelets et Pots*, 9 planches. Very rare, not recorded by Nagler.			
883 HUC. The Chinese Empire: forming a Sequel to "Recollections of a Journey through Tartary and Thibet." 2 vols., 8vo., *with map, cloth* 1855	0	9	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d
884 IRONMONGERS HALL. Catalogue of the Antiquities and Works of Art, exhibited at Ironmongers Hall, London, May, 1861. Compiled by a Committee of the Council of the London and Middlesex Archæological Society. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with plates and woodcuts; half morocco*, £1. 1*s*; or, *morocco, gilt edges* 1863	1	10	0
885 JACKSON (Georgina F.). Shropshire Word-Book. A Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words, etc. 8vo., *half calf neat* 1879	0	12	6
886 KNOLE HOUSE: its State Rooms, Pictures and Antiquities, by L. Sackville West. New authorized edition. Sm. 4to., *with* 22 COLOURED *plates from Water-Colour Drawings by C. Essenhigh Cooke*, 13 *plates (black and white), and other illustrations; half red morocco, gilt edges* *Sevenoaks, privately printed*, 1906	2	2	0
887 LEICESTER. RECORDS OF THE BOROUGH OF LEICESTER. Being a series of Extracts from the Archives of the Corporation of Leicester, 1103-1603. Edited by MARY BATESON. Revised by W. H. Stevenson and J. E. Stocks. 3 vols., 8vo., *with plates, buckram (pub. at* £3. 5*s*) 1899-1905	2	2	0
888 LELAND (C. G.). Fusang, or the Discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist Priests in the fifth century. Cr. 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE *New York*, 1875	0	16	0
889 LEXICON MANUALE ad Scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis . . . ou, Recueil de Mots de la Basse Latinité, dressé . . . par W. H. Maigne d'Arnis. Publié par M. l'Abbé Migne. Roy. 8vo., *half calf* 1866	0	12	0
890 LITERARY MAGAZINE (The); or, Select British Library. Containing an early, accurate, and impartial Account of the most noted and valuable Books and Pamphlets publish'd in Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I, For the first six months in 1735. 8vo., *old calf* 1735	0	10	0
With the engraved bookplate of Dr. Jos. Hume.			
891 MABINOGION (The), from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, and other ancient Welsh MSS., with an English Translation and Notes; by LADY CHARLOTTE GUEST. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *half calf* 1849	4	4	0
892 ——— the same. Translated, with notes, by Lady Charlotte Guest. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco* 1877	1	1	0
893 MACGIBBON (D.) AND T. ROSS. The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Scotland from the earliest Christian Times to the XVIIth century. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 1613 *illustrations; buckram (pub.* £6. 6*s*) *Edinburgh*, 1896-7	2	10	0
894 M'URE (J.). History of Glasgow. New edition. 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; half morocco* *Glasgow*, 1830	0	7	6
895 MALCOM (H.). Travels in S.E. Asia, embracing Hindustan, Malaya, Siam, China . . . Burman Empire. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with map and woodcuts; cloth* 1839	0	5	0
896 MANBY (G. W.). History and Antiquities of the parish of Saint David, S. Wales, from the foundation of the monastery in 470 . . . annexed a List of the Archbishops, Bishops, &c. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with plates; calf, by Kalthoeber* 1801	0	16	0
897 MAXWELL (W. H.). History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798; with Memoirs of the Union, and Emmett's Insurrection in 1803. Sixth edition. Post 8vo, *with* 27 *plates by G. Cruikshank; cloth* 1864	0	14	0
898 MICROSCOPY. QUARTERLY JOURNAL of MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE, including the Transactions of the Microscopical Society of London, from the beginning in 1853 to 1869 inclusive, forming 17 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of plates; half calf neat* 1853-69	7	10	0
899 ——— ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY. JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY. A complete Set from the beginning in 1878 to 1906 inclusive; 29 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; the whole neatly and uniformly bound in* 40 *vols., half calf* 1878-1906	14	0	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
900 MILLER (William). The Balkans: Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro. With a new chapter containing their History from 1896 to 1908. Second edition. 8vo., *with* 2 *maps and* 40 *illustrations; cloth* 1908	0	4	0
NORFOLK:			
901 BIBLIOTHECA NORFOLCIENSIS. A Catalogue of the Writings of Norfolk Men and of Works relating to . . . Norfolk, in the library of J. J. Colman, Carrow Abbey, Norwich. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* 591; *cloth* *Norwich*, 1896	1	1	0
902 CARTHEW (G. A.). History . . . of the Parishes of West and East Bradenham. With an Introduction by A. E. Jessopp. 4to., *with* 9 *plates; bds.* *ib.*, 1883	1	5	0
903 DOMESDAY BOOK. FACSIMILE of the part relating to Norfolk. Roy. 4to., *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 3*s*) 1862	0	14	0
904 FARRER (E.). CHURCH HERALDRY of Norfolk; a Description of all Coats of Arms on Brasses, Monuments, Slabs, etc., now to be found in the County. 3 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of plates; cloth* 1887-93	3	0	0
905 HILL (P. O.). History of Upton, Norfolk. With an introduction by W. Rye. 8vo, *with* 5 *plates; cloth* 1891	0	5	0
906 LE STRANGE (H.). Norfolk Official Lists, from the earliest period to the present day. 8vo., *cloth* *printed privately, Norwich*, 1890	0	7	6
907 MARSHAM. Parish Register of Marsham. 1538-1836. Edited by A. T. Michell. 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1889	0	15	0
150 copies printed for subscribers.			
908 MASON (R. Hindry). The History of Norfolk: from Original Records and other authorities preserved in public and private Collections. Impl. 4to., *pp.* viii, 652, *and* lxviii, *with coloured map,* 8 *plates* (4 *coloured*), *and* 67 *woodcuts; cloth* 1884	1	0	0
909 NORFOLK ARCHÆOLOGY: or, Miscellaneous Tracts relating to the Antiquities of the County of Norfolk, published by the NORFOLK and NORWICH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Vols. I—XVII, and XVIII, pt. 1, 1847-1912—General Index to the first ten volumes, 1 vol. 1891—VISITATION OF NORFOLK in 1563, edited by DASHWOOD and BULWER, 2 vols., 1878-95—NORFOLK RECORDS, edited by SELBY and RYE, 2 vols. in 1, 1886-91—PEDES FINIUM or Fines relating to the County of Norfolk, edited by RYE, 1 vol., 1881—Marriages recorded . . . Norwich, 1697-1754—Short Calendar of Deeds relating to Norwich—Depositions taken . . . 1549-67—State Papers relating to Musters, Beacons, Shipmoney in Norfolk—Calendar of the Freemen of Gt. Yarmouth;—28 vols., 8vo., *with plates; twenty-three vols. in cloth, the rest in parts;* SCARCE 1847-1912	18	18	0
910 NORFOLK PARISH REGISTERS. MARRIAGES. Edited by W. P. W. PHILLIMORE and F. JOHNSON. Vols. I—VII. 8vo., *cloth* 1899-1912	2	10	0
911 NORWICH. BLOMEFIELD (Francis). History of the City and County of Norwich. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with a fine mezzotint portrait of the author engraved by G. Dawe, a large folding plan mounted on linen, and plates; half calf* 1806	1	10	0
912 ——— BROWNE (P.). History of Norwich, from the earliest records to the present time. 8vo., *with* 4 *plates; old calf* *Norwich*, 1814	0	7	6
'The History of Kett's Rebellion' is bound with the above.			
913 ——— Revised Catalogue of the Records of Norwich, as arranged in the Muniment Room, in the Castle Museum. By W. Hudson and J. C. Tingey. 4to., *an interleaved copy; cloth* 1898	0	5	0
914 RYE (W.). Index to Norfolk Topography. Sm. 4to., *pp.* xxx *and* 416; *cloth* 1881	0	7	6
915 ——— Materials for a History of the Hundred of North Erpingham. 3 parts in 1 vol., 8vo., *hf. morocco* 1889	1	4	0
916 ——— An Index to Norfolk Pedigrees. Sm. 4to., *sewed* 1896	0	7	6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NORFOLK, *continued*:— £ s. d.

917 RYE (W.). An Index Rerum to Norfolk Antiquities. Sm. 4to., *bds.* *privately printed, Norwich*, 1899 0 5 0

918 VICTORIA HISTORY. NORFOLK. Vols. I and II. Edited by H. Arthur Doubleday and W. Page. Impl. 8vo., *with maps, plates and other illustrations; cloth* 1901-6 2 2 0

919 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. EXETER. Guide to Burghley House, Northamptonshire, the seat of the Marquis of Exeter; containing a Catalogue of all the Paintings, Antiquities, etc., with biographical notices of the artists. (By T. Blore). 8vo., *with 2 plates, and folding pedigree; calf extra, fully gilt back and sides* *Stamford*, 1815 0 12 0

920 ——— Records of the Borough of Northampton. Edited by C. A. MARKHAM and J. C. Cox. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece and large folding plan; buckram* 1898 1 0 0

921 OWEN. Epigrammatum Ioan. Oweni Cambro Britanni Oxoniensis, Editio postrema . . 16mo., *with portrait and engraved title; slightly wormed; vellum* *Amst.*, 1669 0 15 0

922 OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY (The). A NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY on historical principles; founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by J. A. H. MURRAY. A—TOMBAC. Impl. 4to., *in parts* 1888-1913 12 12 0

923 PHILLIMORE (W. P. W.). Indexes of Irish Wills. Vol. I, OSSORY, LEIGHLIN, FERNS, KILDARE. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 142, *with map of the ancient province of Dublin; cloth* 1909 0 10 6

924 ——— the same. Vol. II, CORK and ROSS, CLOYNE. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 154, *with a map; cloth* 1910 0 10 6

The second volume of this important series has just been issued, although it bears the date 1910. It contains testamentary records of the city of Cork, which commence as early as 1548.

925 PLEAS of the Crown for the County of Gloucester, before the Abbot of Reading and his fellows justices itinerant in the fifth year of Henry the third and 1221. Edited by F. W. MAITLAND. 8vo., *cloth; scarce* 1884 0 12 0

926 POCOCKE (E.). India in Greece: or, Truth in Mythology: containing the Sources of the Hellenic Race, Colonisation of Egypt and Palestine . . 8vo., *with 2 maps; cloth* 1852 0 4 0

927 PUGIN (A. W.). CONTRASTS: or, a Parallel between the noble Edifices of the Middle Ages, and corresponding Buildings of the present Day; shewing the present Decay of Taste. 4to., *with engraved title and 20 plates; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1898 0 7 6

928 RACING CALENDAR (THE). A series from the beginning to 1884, as detailed below;—177 vols. in 168, 12mo., *calf and half calf* 1727-1884 48 0 0

CONTENTS:

The Racing Calendar abridged from the earliest accounts to 1750. 1 vol. 1829

Historical List of Horse-Matches run, and of Plates and Prizes run for. By J. CHENY. 1727-49. 23 vols. in 14.

——— the same. By R. HEBER. 1751-68. 18 vols.

The Sporting Kalendar. 1751, and 1753-7. By J. POND. 6 vols.

Weatherby's Racing Calendar, 1773-1884. 112 vols.

Races to Come, 1847-63. 17 vols.

(Previous to 1847 the "Races to Come" are included in the same vol. as the "Races Past".)

929 RAVEN (J. J.). The Church Bells of Suffolk. With a complete List of the Inscriptions . . . and historical notes. Impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with 8 plates and 91 other illustrations; half morocco* 1890 0 15 0

Large paper edition limited to 50 copies.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
930 REEVES (J.). History of the English Law, from the time of the Romans to the end of the reign of Elizabeth. With numerous notes . . . by W. F. FINLAYSON. New edition. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1869	2	5	0
Presentation copy '*With the highest regards of the Editor*'.			
931 ROGERS. Catalogue of some Pictures, Books and Prints, Medals, Bronzes and other Curiosities collected by Charles Rogers now in the possession of W. Cotton. Roy. 8vo., *with a fine open-letter proof impression of the portrait by Reynolds, and plates; green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1836	3	3	0
Only 25 copies printed.			
932 ——— (J. E. T.). Six Centuries of Work and Wages. The History of English Labour. 8vo., *cloth* 1889	0	8	0
933 ROUND (J. H.). The Commune of London and other Studies. 8vo., *cloth* 1899	0	7	6
934 SCHMALZ (John Barnes). "Nuggets from King Solomon's Mine". Sm. 4to., *pp.* 141, *with* 21 *plates* (11 COLOURED); *rough leather* *Boston, Mass.*, 1908	0	8	6
CONTENTS:—The Great Pyramid; What are the Playing Cards; Description of the modern Pack of Cards; Number Values, Mathematical Quantities and Symbolism of the Playing Cards, showing that they contain a Record of the Great Pyramid; a Metaphysical Interpretation of the Great Pyramid's Message to Man; Pyramid Symbols.			
935 SELOUS (F. C.). A Hunter's Wanderings in Africa, being a narrative of nine years spent among the Game of the far interior of South Africa. Third edition. 8vo., *with* 19 *plates; cloth* 1893	0	12	0
936 SHOO KING (The), or the Historical Classic: being the most ancient authentic record of the Annals of the Chinese Empire; illustrated by later Commentators. Translated by W. H. MEDHURST. 8vo., *with plates; cloth* *Shanghai*, 1846	0	15	0
937 SHROPSHIRE FOLK-LORE: a Sheaf of Gleanings. Edited by CHARLOTTE SOPHIA BURNE, from the Collections of GEORGINA F. JACKSON. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *half calf gilt* 1883	2	2	0
Presentation copy with autograph inscription of Charlotte S. Burne.			
938 SMITH (Charles). Ancient and Present State of the County and City of Waterford. 8vo., *with maps and plates; a fine copy in the original calf* *Dublin*, 1746	1	12	0
939 ——— Ancient and Present State of the County of KERRY. 8vo., *with portrait, map, and View; a fine copy in the original calf* *ib.*, 1756	2	10	0
940 ——— (C. Roach). Illustrations of Roman London. 4to., *frontispiece*, 41 *plates, and numerous woodcuts; half russia* *printed for Subscribers*, 1859	0	18	0
SUSSEX:			
941 HORSFIELD (T. W.). The HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, and TOPOGRAPHY of the COUNTY of SUSSEX. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with more than* 50 *plates, and numerous woodcuts principally of Coats of Arms; half morocco* *Lewes*, 1835	4	4	0
942 [LEE (William)]. Ancient and modern History of Lewes and Brighthelmston. 8vo., *old calf* *ib.*, 1795	0	10	6
943 LOWER (Mark Antony). The Worthies of Sussex: Biographical Sketches of the most eminent natives or inhabitants of the County, from the earliest period. Roy. 4to., *with numerous plates and woodcuts; cloth* *Lewes, printed for subscribers only*, 1865	0	15	0
944 SELSEY BILL: Historic and Pre-historic. By EDWARD HERON-ALLEN. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 404, *with* 3 *folding maps in pocket, and* 59 *plates; buckram* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1911	1	10	0
945 SUSSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS, published by the Sussex Archæological Society. Vols. I—LI, with General Index to the first 25 vols.;—together 52 vols., 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; cloth* 1848-1908	15	15	0
946 VICTORIA HISTORY: SUSSEX. Vols. I and II. Edited by W. Page. Impl. 8vo., *with numerous plates and illustrations in the text; cloth* 1905-7	2	2	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
947 TRACTS ON IRELAND. An interesting Collection of 57 Tracts, bound in 8 vols., 8vo., *old half binding* *Dublin & London*, 1778-1825	3	3	0
From the library of Fenton Hort. Including tracts by Lord Auckland, G. Barnes, Lord Cloncurry, R. Day, Earl Farnham, J. Gerahty, H. Grattan, Lord Minto, A. O'Connor, Mortimer O'Sullivan, W. Pitt, Pemberton Rudd, W. Saurin, Sir W. Smith, W. Snowe, J. Spencer, etc.			
948 TWINING (Louisa). Symbols and Emblems of early and mediæval Christian Art. 4to., *with* 93 *plates; cloth* 1852	1	12	0
949 VICTORIA HISTORY OF THE COUNTIES: Essex. Vols. I and II. Edited by H. Arthur Doubleday and W. Page. Impl. 8vo., *with numerous plates and illustrations in the text; cloth* 1903-7	2	2	0
950 WALTON & COTTON. The Complete Angler. Tercentenary edition . . . with notes from a naturalist's point of view by J. E. HARTING. 2 vols., 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with* 35 *plates on* JAPANESE VELLUM, *and numerous illustrations in the text; half vellum* (*pub.* £6. 6*s*) 1893	3	13	6
951 WATT (Robert). BIBLIOTHECA BRITANNICA; or a General Index to British and Foreign Literature. In Two Parts:—Authors and Subjects. 4 vols., 4to., *strongly bound in calf* *Edinburgh*, 1824	2	10	0
952 WELSH MANUSCRIPTS SOCIETY. BARDDAS; or BARDISM, a collection of original documents, illustrative of the Theology, discipline and usages of the Bardo-Druidic System of the Isle of Britain, with translations and notes by J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL. Vol. I. Thick 8vo., xxxv *and* 425 *pp.*, 8vo., *cloth* 1862	1	5	0
953 ——— another copy. Vol. I and part of Vol. II (*all published*). 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1862-74	2	15	0
Volume one, issued by the Welsh MSS. Society, is generally considered the only volume published, but there exists in type a fragment (pp. 1-168) of the unfinished second volume.			
954 WHIBLEY (L.). The Year's Work in Classical Studies, 1911. 8vo., *sewed; scarce* 1912	0	5	0
955 WORDSWORTH (C.) and H. LITTLEHALES. The old Service-Books of the English Church. 8vo., *with* 38 *facsimiles from MSS., etc.* (4 *coloured*); *cloth* (*pub.* 7*s* 6*d*) 1904	0	4	6
956 WRIGHT (T.). Anglo-Saxon and Old English Vocabularies. Second edition. Edited and collated by R. P. Wülcker. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth; scarce* 1884	0	12	0
957 ZURICH. Die Wappenrolle von Zurich. Ein heraldisches Denkmal des 14ten Jahrhunderts. Herausgegeben von der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich. Roy. 4to., *with* 25 *coloured plates; half morocco* *Zürich*, 1860	1	10	0

MEDIÆVAL SINHALESE ART

A Monograph on Mediæval Sinhalese Arts and Crafts, mainly as surviving in the Eighteenth Century, together with an Account of the Structure of Society, and the Status of the Craftsmen.

BY ANANDA K. COOMARASWAMY,

D.Sc., F.L.S., F.G.S., M.R.A.S., Fellow of University College, London.

Royal 4to. pp. xvi. and 340, with 55 plates IN COLOURS and collotype, and 153 illustrations in the text; boards, **£3. 3s.**

Or, on hand-made paper, the plates on Japanese vellum, **£5. 5s.**

THE EDITION IS LIMITED TO 400 COPIES IN THE ORDINARY STATE AND 25 COPIES OF THE SPECIAL ISSUE.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RECENT PUBLICATIONS

£ s. d.

Acton, Middlesex. By W. KING BAKER. 8vo., *pp.* 357, *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1913 1 1 0

Africa. The Land of Zinj. Being an account of British East Africa, its Ancient History and Present Inhabitants. By CAPTAIN C. H. STIGAND. 8vo., *pp.* 351; *cloth* 1913 0 15 0

A number of works have appeared in recent years on British East Africa, but most of them give more attention to sport than to history. Captain Stigand confines himself to the history and present state of the natives.

—— **The Last Frontier: the White Man's War for Civilization in Africa.** By E. ALEXANDER POWELL. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 291; *cloth* 1913 0 10 6

American Colonial Government, 1696-1765: a Study of the British Board of Trade in its Relation to the American Colonies, Political, Industrial, Administrative. By O. M. DICKERSON. 8vo., *pp.* 390, *with* 6 *facsimiles; cloth* *Cleveland* (*Ohio*), 1912 0 17 6

Apollonius Rhodius. Argonautica. Edited by G. W. MOONEY. 8vo., *pp.* 454; *cloth* 1913 0 12 6

Archæologia; or, Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity. Published by the Society of Antiquaries. Vol. LXIII. [Second series, vol. XIII]. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 364, *with* 69 *plates; cloth* 1912 3 3 0

CONTENTS

SMITH (R. A.). On Late-Celtic Antiquities discovered at Welwyn, Herts; FFOULKES (C.). Jousting Cheques of the Sixteenth Century; CARÖE (W. D.). Wall Paintings in the Infirmary Chapel, Canterbury Cathedral; CLAPHAM (A. W.) On the Topography of the Dominican Priory of London; HOPE (W. St. John). The Ancient Paintings in the Hastings and Oxenbridge Chantry Chapels, in St. George's Chapel, Windsor; NORMAN (P.) and F. W. READER. Further Discoveries relating to Roman London, 1906-12, etc., etc.

Architecture

Elderkin (G. W.). Problems in Periclean Buildings. 4to., *pp.* 58, *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1913 0 7 6

Goodyear (W. H.). Greek Refinements: Studies in Temperamental Architecture. 4to., *pp.* xx *and* 227, *with illustrations; cloth* 1913 2 10 0

Jackson (Sir T. G.). Byzantine and Romanesque Architecture. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *pp.* xx, 274, viii *and* 286, *with* 165 *plates and* 148 *illustrations in the text; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1913 2 2 0

Moore (C. H.). Mediæval Church Architecture of England. 8vo., *pp.* xxiii *and* 237; *cloth* 1913 0 15 0

Armour. Collection H. Moser-Charlottenfels: Oriental Arms and Armour. Large folio. 45 *plates* (10 COLOURED) *with descriptive text; cloth* *Leipzig*, 1912 12 0 0

300 numbered copies only were printed, viz. 125 with German, 100 with French, and 75 with English text.

Athens Museum. Catalogue des Vases Peints du Musée National d'Athènes. Supplément, par G. NICOLE. Préface de M. COLLIGNON. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 9 *plates, with an additional folio album of* 21 *plates; sewed and portfolio* *Geneva*, 1911 2 16 0

Baedeker's Northern Italy. 8vo., *pp.* lxviii *and* 698, *with* 36 *maps and* 45 *plans; cloth* 1913 0 8 0

Ballads (Old). Edited by F. SIDGWICK. 12mo., *pp.* viii *and* 189; *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1908 0 1 6

—— **Ballads and Poems illustrating English History.** Edited by F. SIDGWICK. 12mo., *pp.* viii *and* 211; *cloth* *ib.*, 1912 0 1 6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Berenson (Bernhard). The Venetian Painters of the Renaissance. With an Index to their Works. THIRD EDITION. Post 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 168, *with a frontispiece; cloth* *New York*, 1911 0 5 0

Borneo. The Pagan Tribes of Borneo: a Description of their Physical, Moral and Intellectual Condition with some discussion of their Ethnic Relations. By CHARLES HOSE and WILLIAM MCDOUGALL. With an appendix of the physical characters of the Races of Borneo. By A. C. HADDON. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 283, x *and* 374, *with* 4 *maps and* 211 *plates*, 4 *of which are in colour; cloth* 1912 2 2 0

British Museum. Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the British Museum. VOL. XII [NOCTUIDÆ. By Sir G. F. HAMPSON]. TEXT. 8vo., *pp.* xiii *and* 626, *with* 134 *illustrations; cloth* 1913 0 17 6

—— **Catalogue of the Heads and Horns of Indian Big Game bequeathed by A. O. Hume to the British Museum (Natural History).** By R. LYDEKKER. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 45, *with portrait and other illustrations; cloth* 1913 0 2 0

—— **Cuneiform Texts from Babylonian Tablets, etc. in the British Museum.** Part XXXIII. Sm. folio, 50 *plates; in portfolio* 1913 0 7 6

—— **Descriptive List of the Arabic Manuscripts acquired by the Trustees of the British Museum since 1894.** Compiled by A. G. ELLIS and EDWARD EDWARDS. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 112; *cloth* 1913 0 4 0

—— **Revision of the Ichneumonidae** based on the Collection in the British Museum (Natural History), with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. Part II. Tribes Rhyssides, Echthromorphides, Anomalides and Paniscides. By CLAUDE MORLEY. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 140, *with coloured plates; cloth* 1913 0 5 6

Buchanan (J. Y.). Scientific Papers. Vol. I. 8vo., *cloth* 1913 0 10 6
The author was chemist and physicist of the Challenger expedition.

Buddhism and Science. By PAUL DAHLKE Translated from the German by the Bhikkhu SĪLĀCĀRA. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 256; *cloth* 1913 0 7 6

Burke's Peerage, 1913. Roy. 8vo., *nearly* 3000 *pages containing references to* 25,000 *individuals; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1913 1 11 6

Bushell (Stephen W.). Description of Chinese Pottery; being a Translation of the T'AO SHUO. With Introduction, Notes, and Bibliography. 8vo, *pp.* xxxii *and* 224; *cloth* 1910 0 14 0

"The T'ao Shuo, 'Description of Pottery,' in six books, by Chu Yen, was the first special work written upon the subject of Chinese Ceramics, and is still generally considered by native connoisseurs as the chief authority on the subject . . ."—*Preface.*

In an Appendix of 41 pages at the end of the volume two letters written by Père d'Entrecolles, a Jesuit missionary in China, are printed. These letters are dated 1712 and 1722, and deal with porcelain manufacture in China.

Butler (A. J.). The Treaty of Misr in Tabari. 8vo., *pp.* 87; *cloth* 1913 0 5 0

In this monograph Mr. Butler deals with criticisms on his "Arab Conquest of Egypt" and sets out revised conclusions.

Cambridge from Within. By CHARLES TENNYSON. 8vo., *pp.* 204, *with illustrations; cloth* 1913 0 7 6

"In CAMBRIDGE FROM WITHIN, by Charles Tennyson, we have an attempt to capture her spirit and distil her essence in a series of personal impressions, jotted down more or less at haphazard in vivid colours by one who has passed through the University with his ears and eyes open, and has come away with a mind well stored with memories."—*The Times.*

Ceolfrid. Life of Ceolfrid, Abbot of the Monastery at Wearmouth and Jarrow. By an unknown Author of the Eighth Century. Translated from the Original and edited by D. S. BOUTFLOWER. 8vo., *pp.* 120; *cloth* *Sunderland*, 1913 0 6 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Chaffers' Hand Book to Hall Marks on Gold and Silver Plate. With revised tables of annual date letters employed in the Assay Offices of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Fourth edition, edited and extended, with the addition of some 220 date letters and marks, by CHRISTOPHER A. MARKHAM. Post 8vo., *pp.* ix *and* 143, *with reproductions of hundreds of marks; cloth* 1913 0 6 0

China. Giles (H. A.). Adversaria Sinica. No. 10. 8vo., *pp.* 72, *with illustrations; sewed* 1913 0 5 6

This number contains among other articles the following: "Childbirth, Childhood and the Position of Women"; "Lieh Tzu"; "Notes on Books."

Chippendale. The Furniture Designs of Thomas Chippendale. Arranged by J. Munro Bell. With an introduction and critical estimate by Arthur Hayden. 4to., *pp.* xxiv, *and* 69 *plates; buckram* (*pub.* 15*s net*) 1910 0 10 6

This book is a re-issue of Chippendale's celebrated work: *The Gentleman and Cabinet Maker's Director*, 1754.

Church (Col. George Earl). Aborigines in South America. Edited by CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 314; *cloth* 1913 0 10 6

An interesting and useful book to ethnologists, dealing as it does with the Amazonian races, the Pampas and Patagonian Indians, etc.

Church and Manor. A Study in English Economic History. By SIDNEY OLDALL ADDY. 8vo., *pp.* xxx *and* 474, *with* 41 *illustrations; cloth* 1913 0 10 0

Church Bells of England. By H. B. WALTERS. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 400, *with frontispiece in colour, and* 170 *illustrations from photographs and drawings; cloth* 1912 0 7 6

Clematis. The Virgin's Bower: Clematis. Climbing kinds and their culture at Gravetye Manor. By W. ROBINSON. 8vo., *pp.* 38, *with* 3 *plates; cloth* 1912 (1913) 0 3 6

Collins (A. H.). Symbolism of Animals and Birds represented in English Church Architecture. 8vo., *pp.* vi *and* 239, *with* 120 *illustrations; cloth* 1913 0 5 0

Colour Decoration. The Art of Colour Decoration. Being an explanation of the purposes to be kept in view and the means of attaining them. By JOHN D. CRACE. Folio, *pp.* xiv *and* 90, *with* 15 *plates in colour, and numerous other illustrations; cloth* 1913 1 10 0

Conifers. Illustrations of Conifers. By H. CLINTON-BAKER. Vol. III. 4to., *pp.* 89, *with* 76 *plates; sewed* *privately printed*, 1913 2 10 0

"Since the publication of my two volumes on Conifers I have been persuaded by various friends to continue the work, which will include practically all the genus Coniferæ. I have described and figured from authentic specimens all the known Cypresses and Junipers which were omitted in the previous volumes. Various rare Conifers are included which are not found in the British Isles, as well as new introductions, including Pseudotsuga macrocarpa, Pinus Nelsoni, the new Chinese genus Fokienia Hodginsii, and Cypressus formosensis. I have also figured Cunninghamia Konishii and Taiwania cryptomerioides which have not yet been introduced. Having sufficient illustrations for this volume I have omitted many genera, including Widdringtonia, Araucaria, Podocarpus, and the Australian and New Zealand species, which I hope to describe in a fourth volume."—*Preface.*

The two preceding vols. may still be obtained at £2. 2*s net* each.

Cookery. English Cookery Books. To the Year 1850. By ARNOLD WHITAKER OXFORD. 8vo., *pp.* 192; *cloth* 1913 0 5 0

Cooper (Charles Henry and Thompson). Athenæ Cantabrigienses. Vol. III, 1609-1611. With additions and corrections to the previous volumes . . . and also a new and complete INDEX to the whole Work by GEORGE J. GRAY. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 164; *cloth* 1913 0 6 0

Costume. Galerie des Modes & Costumes Français, dessinés d'après nature, 1778-1787. Réimpression, accompagnée d'une Préface par PAUL CORNU. 13 parts, folio, *with about* 325 *plates* COLOURED BY HAND; *in portfolio* *Paris*, 1911-13 20 0 0

The first nine parts are now ready and it is hoped to issue the remainder at the rate of one part every two months.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Creature-Life in Australian Wilds. By CYRIL GRANT LANE. 8vo., *with many illustrations; cloth* 1913	0	10	6
Dahlias. By G. GORDON. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 115, *with* 8 *coloured plates; cloth* 1913	0	1	6
De Groot (Dr. C. Hofstede). Catalogue Raisonné of the Works of the most eminent Dutch Painters of the Seventeenth Century, based on the Work of John Smith. Translated by EDWARD G. HAWKE. 10 vols., roy. 8vo. *per vol.*	1	5	0

Vols. 1-5 are now ready.

". . . Smith's Catalogue has become out of date and so, to a great extent, has lost its value as a work of reference. . . . It is hoped that the new catalogue may at the present time fill a place similar to that formerly occupied by the Catalogue Raisonné of John Smith, as the most complete, up-to-date, and reliable guide to the paintings of the great Dutch School."—*Prospectus.*

The fifth volume, just issued, deals with Gerard ter Borch, Caspar Netscher, Pieter van Slingeland, Gottfried Schalken, Eglan Hendrik van der Neer.

Dekker (Thomas). The Seven deadly Sinnes of London. Sm. 4to., *beautifully printed with Cambridge tppe on hand-made paper; half vellum* (*pub.* £1. 1*s net*) 1905	0	7	0

This is an exact reprint of the edition of 1606 and the issue was limited to 250 copies.

Develle (E.). Les Horlogers Blésois au XVIe et XVIIe Siècle. 4to., *about* 400 *pages* *in preparation*	1	10	0

A history of the watchmakers of Blois, which town was under the Valois Kings crowded with craftsmen gathered there in the wake of the court.

Only 150 copies will be printed.

Development and Purpose: an Essay towards a Philosophy of Evolution. By L. T. HOBHOUSE. 8vo., *pp.* xxix *and* 383; *cloth* 1913	0	10	0
Dixon (W. S.). The Complete Horseman. 8vo., *pp.* xiv and 296, *with* 19 *plates; cloth* 1913	0	10	6

Egypt:

Budge (E. A. Wallis). Osiris and the Egyptian Resurrection. 2 vols., royal 8vo., *about* 900 *pp.*, 2 *coloured plates*, 6 *collotypes, and a very large number of woodcuts; cloth* 1911	2	0	0

"The Chapters printed in these volumes are the result of a study undertaken with the object of attempting to discover the source of the fundamental beliefs of the indigenous Religion of Ancient Egypt, to trace their development through a period of some two score centuries and to ascertain what were the foreign influences which first modified Egyptian beliefs, then checked their growth and finally overthrew them. . . . I have made Osiris and the beliefs that grew up under his cult the central consideration of this enquiry, and have grouped about the history of the god the facts in modern African Religions which are similar and which I consider to be cognate to the old beliefs."—*Preface.*

Davis. Theodore M. Davis' Excavations: Bibân el Molûk. THE TOMBS OF HARMHABI AND TOUATÂNKHAMANOU. Impl. 4to., *pp.* x *and* 135, *with plan and* 93 *plates, some of which are coloured; cloth* 1912	2	2	0

CONTENTS:

The Discovery of the Tomb. By THEODORE M. DAVIS. King Harmhabi and Touatânkhamanou. By SIR GASTON MASPERO. Catalogue of the Objects Discovered. By GEORGE DARESSY. The coloured plates are by L. CRANE.

Egypt Exploration Fund. Archæological Report, 1911-1912, comprising the work of the Egypt Exploration Fund and the progress of Egyptology during the year 1911-1912. Edited by F. Ll. Griffith. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 92, *with* 8 *plates; sewed* 1912	0	2	6

Mémoires publiés par les Membres de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale du Caire, sous la direction de M. E. Chassinat:

TOME XXXI. **Mission en Mesopotamie (1907-8).** Par LOUIS MASSIGNON. TOME II, Épigraphie et Typographie Historique. Roy. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 144, *with* 28 *plates; sewed* *Cairo*, 1912	1	18	6

The previous volume "*Relevès Archéologiques*" which was published in 1910 can still be supplied at £2. 10*s* net. This volume has 61 plates and many other illustrations.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Egypt, *continued:—* £ s. d.

Massignon (Louis). Notes sur le Dialecte Arabe de Bagdad. 4to., *pp.* 24, *with* 2 *plates; sewed* *Cairo*, 1912 0 3 6
An extract from the "*Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale, Tome XI*"

Murray (M. A.). Ancient Egyptian Legends. 12mo., *pp.* 120; *cloth* *Wisdom of the East Series*, 1913 0 2 0

Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte:
ANNALES. Tome XII. 3 parts, roy. 8vo., *sewed* 1912- 1 1 0
Part I is now ready. Each part contains plates.
LES TEMPLES IMMERGÉS DE LA NUBIE: Le Temple de Ouadi Es-Sebouâ. Par H. GAUTHIER. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *pp.* xliii *and* 248, *with* 85 *plans and plates; sewed* 1912 3 12 0

Von Bissing (F. W.). Encore la XIe Dynastie. 4to., *pp.* 13, *with* 1 *plate; sewed* *Cairo*, 1912 0 3 0
An extract from the "*Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale, Tome X.*"

Eliot (George), The Early Life of. By MARY H. DEAKIN. With an Introductory Note, by C. H. HERFORD. 8vo., *pp.* xviii *and* 188; *cloth* *Manchester*, 1913 0 6 0

Entomology, The Dictionary of. By N. K. JARDINE. 8vo., *pp.* 259; *cloth* 1913 0 6 0

Field (J. E.). The Myth of the Pent Cuckoo: a Study in Folk-lore. 8vo., *pp.* 215; *cloth* 1913 0 7 6

Firdausi. The Sháhnáma of Firdausi, done into English by ARTHUR GEORGE WARNER and EDMOND WARNER. Vol. VI. 8vo., *cloth* 1912 0 10 6

George (W. S.). The Church of Saint Eirene at Constantinople. With an historical Notice by A. VAN MILLIGEN and an Appendix on the Monument of Porphyrios by A. M. WOODWARD and A. J. B. WACE. 4to., *pp.* xiv *and* 87, *with* 29 *plates; cloth* 1913 2 2 0

Golf. How to play Golf. By HARRY VARDON. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 298, *with* 48 *plates; cloth* 1912 0 5 0

Governments of Europe (The). By F. A. OGG. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 668; *cloth* *New York*, 1913 0 12 6

Grottes de Grimaldi (Baoussé-Roussé) (Les). TOME II, FASCICULE II, Quatrième Partie, **Archéologie.** Par EMILE CARTAILHAC. Roy. 4to., *with many illustrations; sewed* *Monaco*, 1912 1 0 0

Hall (H. R.). The Ancient History of the Near East. From the Earliest Times to the Battle of Salamis. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 602, *with* 14 *maps and* 33 *plates; cloth* 1913 0 15 0
This volume gives in a handy and convenient form a clear account of the ancient nations of the Near East, including Greece, from the earliest times to the final defeat of the Persian attack on Greece in 480-479 B.C.

Halliday (W. R.). Greek Divination: a Study of its Methods and Principles. Post 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 309; *cloth* 1913 0 5 0

Hardy (Thomas). Works. 20 vols., 8vo., WESSEX EDITION, *cloth* 1912-13 7 10 0
This important edition of Mr. Hardy's works is now complete. Each volume contains a Frontispiece and a Map of the Wessex of the Novels and Poems. In a new General Preface written for this edition, Mr. Hardy explains the classification which has been adopted—The Wessex Novels: i. Novels of Character and Environment, ii. Romances and Fantasies, iii. Novels of Ingenuity; Poetical Works.

Hausa Superstitions and Customs: an Introduction to the Folk Lore and the Folk. By Major A. J. N. TREMEARNE. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 548, *with map and about* 250 *illustrations; cloth* 1913 1 1 0

Hayes. Commodore Sir John Hayes. His Life and Voyage (1767-1831). With some account of Admiral D'Entrecasteaux's Voyage of 1792-3. By IDA LEE (Mrs. Charles Bruce Marriott). 8vo., *pp.* 340; *cloth* 1913 0 7 6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Healy (T. M.). Stolen Waters: a Page in the Conquest of Ulster. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 492; *cloth* 1913 0 10 6

The author of this work was one of the counsel in the recent litigation over the question of the fishing rights in Lough Neagh, and this book is a historical investigation woven round this controversy.

Heath (Sir Thomas). Aristarchus of Samos, the ancient Copernicus: A History of Greek Astronomy to Aristarchus, together with Aristarchus's Treatise on the Sizes and Distances of the Sun and Moon. A new Greek Text with Translation and Notes by SIR THOMAS HEATH. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 425, *with diagrams; cloth* *Oxford*, 1913 0 18 0

Hepplewhite. The Furniture Designs of George Hepplewhite. Arranged by J. Munro Bell. With an Introduction and critical estimate by Arthur Hayden. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* xix, *with facsimile title of the* 1794 *edition of the Cabinet Maker and Upholsterer's Guide and* 59 *plates containing about* 300 *designs; cloth* 1910 0 10 6

Heraldry. Leopards of England, and other Papers on Heraldry. By E. E. DORLING. 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 136, *with* 23 *plates,* 8 *of which are in colour; cloth* 1913 0 7 6

Heredity. Mendel's Principles of Heredity. By W. BATESON. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 414, *with* 3 *portraits,* 6 *coloured plates and* 38 *other illustrations; cloth* 1913 0 12 0

History (English). Select Statutes, Cases and Documents. To illustrate English Constitutional History, 1660-1832. Edited by C. GRANT ROBERTSON. Second edition. 8vo., *pp.* xxiii *and* 591; *cloth* 1913 0 10 6

History and Historians in the Nineteenth Century. By G. P. GOOCH. 8vo., *pp.* 600; *cloth* 1913 0 10 6

Howorth (Sir Henry H.). Saint Augustine of Canterbury. 8vo., *pp.* c *and* 452, *with maps, plans, and* 13 *other illustrations; cloth* 1913 0 12 0

This is the second of a series of volumes by the same author on the Birth of the English Church. The previous volume, "*Saint Gregory the Great,*" can still be supplied at 12*s* net.

Human Physiology. By Prof. LUIGI LUCIANI. Translated by Frances A. Welby. Edited by Dr. M. Camis. Vol. 2, INTERNAL SECRETION—DIGESTION—EXCRETION—THE SKIN. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 558, *with illus trations; cloth* 1912 0 18 0

The first volume which deals with Circulation and Respiration can still be supplied @ 18*s* net. The two concluding volumes are in preparation.

India:

Burgess (J.). Chronology of Modern India for Four Hundred Years from the close of the Fifteenth Century. A.D. 1494-1894. 8vo., *pp.* 483; *cloth* 1913 0 12 6

A good index (53 pp.) is a feature of this work.

Cambridge History of India (The). 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Subscription price, per vol.* 0 12 0

It is proposed to issue this work on the same plan as the Cambridge Modern History, under the editorship of Sir Theodore Morison, Prof. E. J. Rapson, and Lieut.-Col. T. Wolseley Haig. Two volumes will be devoted to each of the main periods—Ancient India, Mahommedan India, and British India. The first volume will be issued early in 1914. After publication the price will be raised to 15*s* net per volume.

Fuller (Sir Bampfylde). The Empire of India. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1913 0 7 6

Indian Songs. Thirty Songs from the Panjab and Kashmir: Recorded by RATAN DEVI, with introduction and translations by ANANDA K. COOMARASWAMY and a foreword by RABINDRANATH TAGORE. 4to., *pp.* vii *and* 76, *with* 2 *plates; boards* 1913 0 10 6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Insects. Injurious Insects. How to recognise and control them. By W. C. O'KANE. 8vo., *pp.* 414, *with* 600 *illustrations; cloth* *New York*, 1913 0 8 6

Irish Plays and Playwrights. By C. WEYGANDT. 8vo., *pp.* 314; *cloth* 1913 0 6 6

"A study by an American critic of some 15 writers, with chapters on the 'Celtic Renaissance' and on the players and plays generally, with a list of the plays produced in Dublin by the Abbey Theatre Company."—*The Times.*

Japan and Japanese Art:

Album (Illustrated) of the Funeral Procession and Ceremonies of the Emperor Meiji. 71 *half-tone plates, with titles in English and Japanese; native binding* *Tokyo*, 1912 0 4 6

Dick (S.). Arts and Crafts of Old Japan. Post 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 153, *with* 29 *plates; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1908 0 5 0

Seigaku Gwashû. [Album of pictures selected from the Seigaku Gwashû (Star Hill Collection) preserved in the temple of Kita-in at Kawagoë]. Folio, 67 *plates reproducing* 72 *pictures, many of which are in colours; native silk binding* *Tokyo*, 1912 2 10 0

CONTENTS

Pictures of Various Workmen. 24 *leaves;* Portraits of the Six-and-Thirty Master-Poets. 36 *tablets;* Twelve Varieties of Hawk-Pictures. 12 *tablets.*

Jervis. The Life of John Jervis, Admiral Lord St. Vincent. By CAPTAIN W. V. ANSON. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 368; *cloth* 1913 0 10 6

Jones (Paul). The Sailor whom England Feared. Being the Story of Paul Jones, Scotch Naval adventurer and Admiral in the American and Russian Fleets. By M. MACDERMOT CRAWFORD. 8vo., *pp.* vi *and* 424; *cloth* 1913 0 15 0

Josephine, The Empress. By J. TURQUAN. Authorized translation by Violette M. Montagu. 8vo., *pp.* 312; *cloth* 1913 0 12 6

The above is a companion volume to the work published in 1911 under the title of "The Wife of General Bonaparte."

Kipling (Rudyard). Works. 23 vols. Roy. 8vo., BOMBAY EDITION 1913 26 0 0

This new edition will be corrected throughout, and newly arranged, by Mr. Kipling. The type used will be the well-known Florence Press Type, which was designed by Herbert P. Horne, and real hand-made paper will be utilized.

The edition will be limited to 1050 copies, all of which have been subscribed for.

The first volume, which will be signed by the author, will be ready in April, and the remainder will be issued at the rate of one volume each month.

Latham and Tipping. In English Homes. The Architectural Character, Furniture and Adornments of some of the most notable houses of England historically depicted from photographs specially taken by CHARLES LATHAM. The Letterpress edited, and an Introduction written, by H. AVRAY TIPPING. Vol. I. THIRD EDITION. Folio, *cloth* 1909 2 2 0

Each Volume of this series is practically complete in itself. The following are the Principal Houses illustrated in the present volume:—Audley End, Essex; Bowood, Wiltshire; Castle Howard, Yorkshire; Cobham Hall, Kent; Haddon Hall, Yorkshire; Kedleston Hall, Derbyshire; Longleat, Wiltshire; Sandringham, Norfolk; Sutton Place, Surrey; Wilton House, Salisbury; Wroxton Abbey, Oxfordshire.

Leland (John). Itinerary, in or about the years 1535-43. With two Appendices, a Glossary, and a general Index. Edited by LUCY TOULMIN SMITH. 5 vols., large 8vo., *well printed on fine paper, with broad margins suitable for annotation, with map; cloth (pub.* £3. 10*s* 6*d net*) 1907-10 2 2 0

L'Estrange. Sir Roger L'Estrange: a Contribution to the History of the Press in the 17th Century. By G. KITCHIN. 8vo., *pp.* 440; *cloth* 1913 0 10 6

A complete biography of one of the most famous of journalists of the 17th Century.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Lighthouses. British Lighthouses: their History and Romance. By J. SAXBY WRYDE. 8vo, *pp.* 383, *with* 73 *illustrations; cloth* 1913 0 10 6

Llandaff. Memorials of the See and Cathedral of Llandaff. Derived from the *Liber Landavensis*, Original Documents in the British Museum, H.M. Record Office, The Margam Muniments, etc. By WALTER DE GRAY BIRCH. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 427, *with* 20 *plates; cloth* *Neath*, 1912 1 1 0

Loeb Classical Library (The). Edited by T. E. PAGE and W. H. D. ROUSE. 12mo., *each vol. consisting of* 400-600 *pages, with a standard critical text and a translation on opposite pages; cloth* PER VOL. 0 5 0

The following vols. are now ready:

APOLLONIUS RHODIUS. The Argonautica. Translated by R. C. Seaton
APOSTOLIC FATHERS (The). Translated by Professor K. Lake. 2 vols.
APPIAN'S ROMAN HISTORY. Translated by H. White. 4 vols. Vols. I and II now ready
ST. AUGUSTINE'S CONFESSIONS. Translated by W. Watts, 1631. 2 vols.
CICERO'S LETTERS TO ATTICUS. Translated by E. O. Winstedt
EURIPIDES. Translated by A. S. Way. 4 vols.
THE GREEK BUCOLIC POETS
PHILOSTRATUS. Life of Apollonius of Tyana. Translated by F. C. Conybeare. 2 vols.
PROPERTIUS. Translated by Professor H. E. Butler
SOPHOCLES. Translated by F. Storr. 2 vols. Vol. I now ready
GAIUS VALERIUS CATULLUS. Poems. Translated by F. W. Cornish
PERVIGILUIM VENERIS. Translated by J. W. Mackail
LUCIAN. Translated by A. M. Harmon. Vol. I
TIBULLUS. Translated by J. P. Postgate

"These books will appeal not only to scholars who care for a uniform series of the *best* texts, and to college graduates who wish to renew and enlarge their knowledge with the help of text and translation, but also to those who know neither Greek nor Latin, and yet desire to reap the fruits of ancient genius and wisdom. Some readers, too, may be enticed by the text printed opposite the translation to gather an elementary knowledge of Greek and Latin, thus greatly enhancing the interest of their reading; while the teacher of *modern* literature will, I trust, find these books useful in the effort to make the students acquainted with the prototypes of practically every style of modern literary composition."—*Preface.*

Lombardini (S. H.). Rival French Courts. The Experiences of a Lady-in-Waiting at Sceaux, at Versailles, and in the Bastile. 8vo., *pp.* 256; *cloth* 1913 0 10 6

Louvre, Musée du: Département des Antiquités Orientales. Une Relation de la Huitième Campagne de Sargon (714 av. J.-C.). Texte assyrien inédit, publié et traduit par F. THUREAU-DANGIN. Sm. folio, *with map and* 30 *plates of the Assyrian text; boards* 1912 1 8 6

Madrolle's Guide Books. ENGLISH SERIES.

NORTHERN CHINA, Korea. 8vo., *cloth* 1912 0 15 0
SOUTHERN CHINA, Philippines, Indochina, Singapore, Java. 8vo., *cloth* 1912 0 15 0

Martyr (P.). De Orbe Novo. The Eight Decades of Peter Martyr D'Anghera. Translated from the Latin, with Notes and Introduction. By F. A. MCNUTT. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp. Vol. I.* 414; *Vol. II.* 448; *cloth* 1913 2 2 0

In the above work Peter Martyr D'Anghera (1459-1525) gave the first account of the discovery of the New World.

Maxwell (Aymer). Partridges and Partridge Manors. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 327, *with* 16 *illustrations in colour by George Rankin; cloth* 1911 0 7 6

A practical work containing chapters on preservation, vermin, driving, etc.

Medici. Poesie Volgari Lorenzo de' Medici. A cura di JANET ROSS e di EDWARD HUTTON. 2 vols., 8vo., *finely printed in a type designed by J. M. Dent; half pigskin* *Edinburgh*, 1912 1 1 0

Only 400 copies have been printed.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Medals. A Handbook of British and Foreign Orders, War Medals, and Decorations awarded to the Army and Navy, chiefly described from those in the collection of A. A. PAYNE, of which there are some 2500. Roy. 8vo, *pp.* lxix and 811, *with* 33 *portraits and* 26 *illustrations of medals, etc.; cloth* *Sheffield*, 1911 1 11 6

Merz (J. T.). A History of European Thought in the Nineteenth Century. Vol. III. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 626; *cloth* 1913 0 15 0

Meteorology. Smith (R. T.). Weather Bound. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 320; *cloth* *Birmingham*, 1913 0 15 0

"The bulk of this, after an Introduction on Meteorology of 66 pp., consists of a twenty-seven years' diary and observations at West Midland stations, 1874-1900, with tabular records and curves, wind force and frequency, temperature, and many other matters."—*The Times.*

Migeod (F. W. H.). Languages of West Africa. Vol. II. 8vo., *cloth* 1913 0 12 6

This valuable work is now completed.
Vol. I can be supplied at 12*s* 6*d* net.

Millais (J. G.). British Diving Ducks. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 39 *coloured and* 17 *other plates* *Vol. I. now ready* 12 12 0

These two volumes are intended to afford a complete life history of all the different species of Diving Ducks that are indigenous or visitors to the British Islands, and the general plan is somewhat similar to the author's volume on the "Natural History of British Game-Birds." In this case, however, the problem of the plumages of ducks is exhaustively dealt with for the first time, the author having spent many years in collecting a complete series of the skins of these birds. Besides shooting for many years on the sea coasts of our Islands, he has visited Scandinavia, Iceland, Canada, Alaska, Southern Europe, and North Africa to obtain specimens of such ducks as were only casual visitors to Britain. The aim of the author has been to supply a work in which a Diving Duck of any age may be easily identified. In the case of the Eider ninety separate plumages are illustrated. There is a chapter on methods of attracting and keeping ducks, and one on shooting.

Vol. I. (now ready) will contain 8 Coloured Plates from Mr. Archibald Thorburn's drawings by the new Frisch process, and 14 Coloured Plates by the Author, Mr. O. Murray Dixon and Mr. H. Grönvold, showing the complete series of plumages of the Common Pochard, Tufted Duck, Scaup Duck, Golden-Eye, Barrow's Golden-Eye, Long-tailed Duck, and Harlequin Duck; 8 Photogravures by the Author and Mr. O. Murray Dixon, showing the courtship and flight of these birds, and 2 Collotype Illustrations of the attitudes of ducks, &c.

Vol. II. (ready in the Autumn) will contain 7 Frisch Colour Pictures from Mr. Archibald Thorburn's drawings, 10 Coloured Plates of plumages, 7 Photogravures by the Author, and 19 Collotype Plates dealing with plumages and life history of the Common King and Heller's Eider, the three Scoters and four species of Mergansers. The eggs and young of each species are illustrated in colour.

Milton (John). Comus and other Poems. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 86, *beautifully printed in Cambridge type on hand-made paper; half vellum* (*pub.* £1. 1*s net*) 1906 0 7 0

This is an exact reprint of the edition of 1645, and the issue was limited to 250 copies.

Miniature Painting. L'Exposition de la Miniature à Bruxelles en 1912. Recueil des œuvres les plus remarquables des miniaturistes de toutes les écoles, du XVIe au XIXe siècle. Roy. 4to., *pp.* xvii *and* 142, *with* 66 *plates figuring* 301 *examples of this art; sewed* *Brussels*, 1913 4 0 0

Miniatures (Les) du XVIIIe Siècle (Portraits de Femmes). Par CAMILLE MAUCLAIR. Folio, *pp.* 136, *with reproductions of* 100 *fine miniatures*, OF WHICH 25 ARE IN COLOURS; *sewed* 1913 8 0 0

Of a very limited issue only 45 copies remain unsold.

Moreau-Nélaton (E.). Le Portrait à la Cour des Valois. Crayons Français du XVIe Siècle conservés au Musée Condé à Chantilly. Introduction et Notices par E. MOREAU-NÉLATON. 5 vols., folio, *with photographic plates and numerous illustrations in the text* 1908 16 0 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Mozart's Operas: A Critical Study. By EDWARD J. DENT. 8vo., *with portraits, facsimiles, and other illustrations; cloth* 1913 0 12 6

"This book," says the Author in his Preface, "has been written with a double purpose: first, to present Mozart's principal operas as still living works to modern audiences; and, secondly, to draw from them illustrations of certain points of view from which music in general and opera in particular may be considered." Each opera is dealt with in detail from the standpoints of the libretto, the music, and the stage presentation; the plots are summarized concisely; and although the book does not profess to be a biography of Mozart, the circumstances under which the operas were composed are narrated and his mental conditions analysed.

Münsterberg (O.). Influences Occidentales dans l'Art de l'Extrême-Orient. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* 22, *with* 31 *plates; sewed* *Revue des Etudes Ethnog. et Sociol.*, 1909 0 7 6

Music. La Société Internationale de Musique (SECTION DE PARIS):

Le Chansonnier de l'Arsenal (TROUVERES DU XIIe—XIIIe SIÈCLE). Reproduction phototypique du manuscrit 5198 de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal. Transcription du texte musical en notation moderne, par PIERRE AUBRY. Introduction et Notices par A. JEANROY *Paris*, 1909

To be published in 15 or 16 parts, each containing 32 photographic plates and 8 or 16 pages of engraved Music PRICE PER PART 0 8 6

Subscriptions are received for the entire work only.

Six parts are now ready. The work when complete will form two volumes: I.—Photographic reproduction of the original Manuscript. II.—Introduction, transcription of the Melodies, and Bibliographical Notes.

Music on the Shakespearian Stage. By G. H. COWLING. Post 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 116; *with* 11 *plates; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1913 0 4 0

Nash (J.). The Mansions of England in the Olden Time. With an Introduction by R. BLOMFIELD. Roy. 4to., 104 *plates*, 32 *of which are* IN COLOUR; *cloth* 1912 1 10 0

Nature Book (The). A Popular Description by Pen and Camera of the Delights and Beauties of the Open Air. 3 vols., 4to., *with* 37 *coloured plates, and a large number of illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1908-09 1 11 6

Nelson in England. A Domestic Chronicle. By E. HALLAM MOORHOUSE. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 247; *with portraits and other illustrations; cloth* 1913 0 10 6

Miss Hallam Moorhouse has, in this book, followed her "Nelson's Lady Hamilton," with an account of Nelson's life apart from his naval career.

New Testament. The Coptic Version of the New Testament, in the Southern Dialect. Otherwise called Sahidic and Thebaic. With Critical Apparatus, Literal English Translation, Register of Fragments and Estimate of the Version. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1898-1911 4 4 0

Painting. A History of Painting. By HALDANE MACFALL. With a preface by FRANK BRANGWYN. 8 vols., 4to., *with* 200 *plates in full colour; cloth* 1911 3 0 0

The contents of the eight vols. are respectively:—The Renaissance in Central Italy; The Renaissance in Venice; The Later Italians and the Genius of Spain; The Renaissance in the North and the Flemish Genius; The Dutch Genius; The French Genius; The British Genius; The Modern Genius.

Each volume is sold separately at 7*s* 6*d* net.

Parliament. The Genesis of Parliamentary Reform. By G. T. VEITCH. With an introduction by Professor RAMSAY MUIR. 8vo., *pp.* xxxi *and* 397; *cloth* 1913 0 10 6

Parthenon (Le): l'Histoire, l'Architecture et la Sculpture. Introduction par MAXIME COLLIGNON. 8 parts, folio, *with* 136 *plates presenting all the details as well as the general aspect of the architecture and sculpture; in portfolio* 1911-2 8 0 0

This important work is now complete.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s d.

Pease (Howard). The Lord Wardens of the Marches of England and Scotland. Being a brief History of the Marches, the Laws of March, and the Marchmen, together with some account of the ancient Feud between England and Scotland. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 256, *with frontispiece and* 4 *maps ; cloth* 1913 0 10 6

Peintre-Graveur Illustré (Le), XIX et XXe siècles. Par LOYS DELTEIL. 4to., *each vol. fully illustrated*

The following vols. have appeared or are in course of preparation :

			£	s	d.
Vol. I.	Millet, Rousseau, etc.	*out of print*	0	0	0
II.	Charles Meryon		0	16	0
III.	Ingres—Eug. Delacroix		1	0	0
IV.	Anders Zorn	*out of print*	0	0	0
V.	Corot		0	16	0
VI.	Rude, Barye, Carpeaux, Rodin		0	13	0
VII.	Paul Huet		0	12	0
VIII.	Eugène Carrière	*in preparation*			
IX. and X.	H. de Toulouse-Lautrec	*in preparation*			
XI. and XII.	F. Goya y Lucientès	*in preparation*			

Pewter. Causeries on English Pewter. By ANTONIO DE NAVARRO. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* xvii *and* 98, *with* 72 *plates ; cloth* 1911 0 10 6

Phelps (Myron H.). Life and Teachings of Abbas Effendi. A Study of the Religion of the Babi's, or Beha'is, founded by the Persian Bab . . . Beha Allah and Abbas Effendi. With an Introduction. 8vo., *pp.* xlvii *and* 243 ; *cloth* 1913 0 6 0

Porcelain. A Book of Porcelain. Fine Examples in the Victoria and Albert Museum. Painted by WILLIAM GIBB, with text by BERNARD RACKHAM. 4to., *pp.* xv *and* 95 ; *with* 28 *coloured reproductions of water-colour drawing ; cloth* 1910 0 12 6

Prints and their Makers : Essays on Engravers and Etchers, old and modern. Edited by FITZROY CARRINGTON. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 268, *with numerous illustrations ; cloth* 1913 0 12 6

A collection of essays by Campbell Dodgson, A. M. Hind, Laurence Binyon, Miss E. L. Cary, etc.

Richier. La Vie de Saint Remi. Poème du XIIIe Siècle. Publié pour la première fois après deux Manuscrits de la Bibliothéque Royale de Bruxelles. Par W. N. BOLDERSTON. 8vo., *pp.* 356 ; *cloth* 1913 0 10 6

An old French poem of considerable length, relating the life of Saint Remigius, Bishop of Reims, a friend of Clovis. The poem is accompanied by an introduction, notes and bibliography in French.

Rifle Brigade, History of the. By Col. WILLOUGHBY VERNER. To be completed in 4 parts. 4to., *with maps* (ONLY) 1913 2 2 0

——— the same. ILLUSTRATED EDITION. 4 parts. 4to., *with maps and numerous other illustrations, including many in colours* 1913 4 4 0

Part I of Col. Verner's important work on the history of this famous corps is now ready. It covers the period from 1800 to 1809.

Robinson. The Golden Legend of India: or, Story of India's God-given Cynosure (Sunahsepha Devaráta). A faithful paraphrase in English verse, side by side with a literal translation. Illustrated by copious notes. By W. H. ROBINSON. 8vo., *pp.* xviii *and* 148 ; *cloth* 1911 0 8 6

This "Golden Legend" is a "Vedic theme of human life and divine wisdom ordained to be rehearsed at coronations of Indian Kings."

Roman Life and Manners under the Early Empire. By LUDWIG FRIEDLANDER. Authorized Translation of the seventh edition of "Sittengeschichte Roms"; by A. B. GOUGH. VOL. IV. 8vo., *pp.* 718 ; *cloth* 1913 0 10 0

This translation of Friedlander's scholarly work is now completed by the publication of this volume. The three previous volumes can be suppled at 5*s* net each.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Robie (Virginia). By-paths in Collecting. 8vo, *pp.* 586, *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1913 0 7 6

A very interesting book dealing with old china, furniture, pewter, copper, etc.

Roses. The Genus Rosa. By MISS ELLEN WILLMOTT. 25 parts, folio, with COLOURED PLATES after drawings by ALFRED PARSONS, A.R.A.; *sewed, in two portfolios* *Subscription price* 26 5 0

After many years of expectation, and of delay due to unforeseen causes, all the parts of Miss Willmott's great work on Roses, except that containing the elaborate index, biography, illustrated glossary, &c., are now published. The concluding part will be ready shortly.

The work contains 130 coloured plates in addition to 59 drawings of fruits in black and white, with corresponding letterpress, and gives the scientific description in Latin and English, the full synonymy, and details of information relating to each Rose.

The book gives an account with illustrations of the most distinct and interesting species of the Roses of the Old and New Worlds. Some natural hybrids and a few first crosses and old Garden Roses have been included when they seemed necessary to the complete treatment of the subject.

Rothschild. Catalogue of the Objects in Gold and Silver and the Limoges Enamels in the Collection of the Baroness James de Rothschild. By E. A. JONES. Roy. 4to., *pp.* 200; *cloth* 1913 7 7 0

A very handsome volume, with numerous plates, compiled by one of the best authorities on the subject.

Royal Society of London. Catalogue of Scientific Papers, 1800-1900. Subject Index, Vol. III. Physics, Part I; Generalities, Heat, Light, Sound. 8vo., *pp.* c *and* 550; *cloth* 1913 0 18 0

Vols. I. Pure Mathematics; and II. Mechanics; can still be supplied at £1. 1*s* and 15*s* net, respectively.

Santayana (J.). Winds of Doctrine. Studies in Contemporary Opinion. 8vo., *pp.* 215; *cloth* 1913 0 6 0

In the above work Mr. Santayana, the well-known Harvard thinker, treats of the philosophy of Bergson and Bertrand Russell, and such subjects as "modernism," "the intellectual temper of the age," "Shelley," etc.

Sarre. Sammlung F. Sarre. Erzeugnisse Islamischer Kunst. Bearbeitet von FRIEDRICH SARRE, mit Epigraphischen Beiträgen von EUGEN MITTWOCH. Teil I.—METALL. 4to., *with* 10 *plates and* 54 *illustrations in the text; sewed* *Berlin*, 1906 0 12 0

——— the same. TEIL II. SELDSCHUKISCHE KLEINKUNST. Roy. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 54, *with* 25 *plates and* 38 *illustrations in the text; sewed* *Leipzig*, 1909 1 0 0

Satakas (The), or Wise Sayings of Bhartrihari. Translated from the Sanskrit by J. M. KENNEDY. 8vo., *pp.* 166; *cloth* 1913 0 3 6

Savoy. The Early History of the House of Savoy. By C. W. PREVITÉ ORTON. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 492; *cloth* 1913 0 12 6

Shakespeare. The Baconian Heresy. A Confutation. By J. M. ROBERTSON. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 612; *cloth* 1913 1 1 0

The Author has attempted to deal with all the main aspects of the dispute—the "lawyer" theory, the "classical scholar" thesis, and the argument from coincidences of phrase in Bacon and Shakespeare. He shows that there is much more "legalism" in other Elizabethan dramatists than in Shakespeare; that the author was not a classical scholar; and that the alleged "echoes and coincidences" are merely such as occurred everywhere in Elizabethan literature.

Sheraton (Thomas). Furniture Designs. Arranged by J. MUNRO BELL. With an Introduction and critical estimate by ARTHUR HAYDEN. Sm. folio, *pp.* xxv *and* 128 *pages of designs reproduced from the* 1802 *edition of Sheraton's "Cabinet-maker and Upholsterer's Drawing-book"; cloth* (*pub.* 15*s net*) 1910 0 10 6

Sidney (Sir Philip). The Defence of Poesie. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 88, *beautifully printed with Cambridge type on handmade paper; half vellum* (*pub.* £1. 1*s net*) 1904 0 7 6

The above is a reprint of the apparently unique copy, printed by William Ponsonby in 1594, which was formerly in the Rowfant Library. The edition was limited to 250 copies.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Slater (G.). The Making of Modern England. 8vo., *pp.* 308; *cloth* 1913	0	7	6
Smith (John). Catalogue Raisonné—*see* under DE GROOT			
South Kensington and its Art Training. By FRANK P. BROWN. With foreword by Commendatore WALTER CRANE. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 66 *with* 25 *plates; cloth* 1912	0	3	6
Staley (Edgcumbe). King René d'Anjou and his seven Queens. 8vo., *pp.* 366; *cloth* 1913	0	12	6
Strindberg (August). There are Crimes and Crimes. A Comedy. Translated from the Swedish with an introduction by Edwin Björkman. 12mo., *pp.* 86; *cloth* 1912	0	2	0
——— **Creditors. Pariah.** Two Plays translated from the Swedish with introductions by E. BJÖRKMAN. 12mo., *pp.* 89; *cloth* 1913	0	2	0
Swift. The Correspondence of Jonathan Swift, D.D. Edited by F. Elrington Ball, with an introduction by the Very Rev. J. H. Bernard, D.D., Dean of St. Patrick's. 6 vols., 8vo., *with plates; cloth* 1910-13	3	3	0
In this edition "the chief aim . . . has been to make to make the correspondence as complete as possible and to give the most reliable version that could be obtained of each letter." The first four volumes are ready.			
Swinburne (Algernon Charles). Charles Dickens. With preface and illustrative notes by the editor [T. Watts-Dunton]. Post 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 84; *cloth* 1913	0	3	6
Trees in Winter. Their Study, Planting, Care and Identification. By A. F. BLAKESLEE and C. D. JARVIS. 8vo., *pp.* 446, *with illustrations; cloth* *New York*, 1913	0	8	6
A detailed and systematic study by two well-known American botanists.			
Turkestan. The Duab of Turkestan: a Physiographic Sketch and Account of some Travels. By W. RICKMER RICKMERS. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 564, *with* 207 *maps, diagrams and other illustrations; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1913	1	10	0
"This area which I call the Duab, contains everything that is typical of and common to various overlapping or subdivided conceptions such as Turkestan, Western, Russian, Chinese, or Eastern Turkestan, Central, Middle or Inner Asia, Turan, Iran, Transcaspia, Transoxiana, Bokhara, Kashgaria, Tarim, Aralo-Caspia, etc."			
Vertebrate Embryology, comprising the Early History of the Embryo and its Foetal Membranes. By J. W. JENKINSON. 8vo., *pp.* 267, *with numerous illustrations; cloth* *Oxford*, 1913	0	12	6
Vigée-Le Brun. Madame Vigée-Le Brun, Peintre de Marie-Antoinette. Par PIERRE DE NOLHAC. 8vo., *pp.* 275; *with* 4 *coloured plates and* 24 *other plates; sewed* 1912	0	16	0
Violet Book (The). By A. and D. ALLEN-BROWN. 8vo., *pp.* 109, *with coloured plates by Irene M. Johns; cloth* 1913	0	5	0
Windham Papers (The). The Life and Correspondence of the Rt. Hon. William Windham, 1750-1810, a member of Pitt's first cabinet and the Ministry of "All the Talents." Including hitherto unpublished letters from George III, The Dukes of York and Gloucester; Pitt, Fox, Burke, Canning; Lords Grenville, Minto, Castlereagh, and Nelson; Malone, Cobbett, Dr. Johnson, Dr. Burney, etc. With an Introduction by the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Rosebery. 2 vols. 8vo., *pp.* xl, 330, xii *and* 403, *with* 34 *portraits; cloth* 1913	1	12	0
Although a hundred years have passed since his death no biography has appeared of William Windham, whom Lord Rosebery describes as "the finest English gentleman of his or perhaps of all time." This is the more strange as he has been the subject of more panegyrics than any man of his generation. Friends and foes alike honoured and loved him, and both eagerly sang his praises. "The Windham Papers" form a very remarkable contribution to the social and political history of what many historians regard as the greatest and most glorious epoch of the British race.			

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Walford's County Families of the United Kingdom. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 1368; *cloth* (*pub.* £2. 10*s*) 1913	1	17	6
Wellington. Materials for the History of the Town and Parish of Wellington in the County of Somerset. By A. L. HUMPHREYS. Part III. Nonconformist History. The Independents. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 309-450 1913	0	5	0
Who's Who in Science [International], 1913. Edited by H. H. STEPHENSON. 8vo. *pp.* 572; *cloth* 1913	0	8	0
Among the new features in the present issue is a section on scientific societies and their publications.			
Yeats (W. B.). Stories of Red Hanrahan. The Secret Rose. Rosa Alchemica. Post 8vo., *pp.* 228; *bds.* *Stratford-on-Avon*, 1913	0	6	0
Yorkshire. County Folk-lore. Vol. VI, Printed extracts No. VIII: Examples of printed Folklore concerning the East Riding of Yorkshire. Collected and edited by MRS. GUTCH. 8vo., *pp.* xxvi and 235; *cloth* 1913	0	7	6

NOW READY

QUEEN MARY'S PSALTER

MINIATURES AND DRAWINGS BY AN ENGLISH ARTIST OF THE 14TH CENTURY

REPRODUCED FROM ROYAL MS. 2 B. VII IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM

WITH INTRODUCTION BY

SIR GEORGE WARNER, D.Litt., F.B.A., F.S.A.

LATE KEEPER OF MANUSCRIPTS AND EGERTON LIBRARIAN BRITISH MUSEUM

Roy. 4to., *pp.* 92, *with* 316 *full-page collotype reproductions; half morocco* *Printed for the Trustees of the British Museum*, 1912

Price £2. 5s.

"The three series of *Reproductions from Illuminated Manuscripts* published by the Trustees of the British Museum in 1907-8 gave a selection of plates from a large number of manuscripts of various dates and schools. In the present volume, on the contrary, the whole of the plates are taken from a single manuscript only, every miniature and drawing in which has been reproduced. That Queen Mary's Psalter, as a singularly fine example of English art at the beginning of the fourteenth century, deserves this exceptional treatment will hardly be disputed; and, so far at any rate as its tinted drawings are concerned, collotype photography may perhaps be trusted to do it adequate justice."—*G. F. W.*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

REPRODUCTIONS OF MANUSCRIPTS

REPRODUCTION DES MANUSCRITS DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE:

CHRISTINE DE PISAN. EPITRE D'OTHÉA, DÉESSE DE LA PRUDENCE, À HECTOR, CHEF DES TROYENS. Reproduction des 100 miniatures du manuscrit no. 9392, arrangé par JEAN MIÉLOT. Par J. VAN DEN GHEYN. Sm. 4to., 100 *plates, with brief descriptive text; in portfolio* *Brussels*, 1913

Price 16s.

This manuscript is one of the most curious in the Belgian Royal Library. The miniatures illustrating the work, which is of a mythological character, are of great interest and often very curious.

L'YSTOIRE DE HELAYNE. Reproduction des 26 miniatures du manuscrit no. 9967. Par J. VAN DEN GHEYN. Sm. 4to., 26 *plates, with brief descriptive text; in portfolio ib.*, 1913

Price 8s.

The miniatures in this manuscript are of great interest for the history of female costume at the Court of Phillippe le Bon.

THE STOWE MISSAL

MS. D II. 3 IN THE LIBRARY OF THE ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, DUBLIN

EDITED BY GEORGE F. WARNER
M.A., D.Litt., Keeper of MSS., British Museum.

VOL. I.

FACSIMILE

8vo., *pp.* ii, *and* 112 *pages of collotype facsimile; cloth*
Henry Bradshaw Society, 1906

Price 10s.

This volume contains a complete facsimile of the Irish MS. known as the Stowe Missal, with the exception of the extracts from the Gospel of St. John which occupy the first eleven leaves. These extracts have nothing to do with the liturgical matter which follows, and there is reason to believe that they were only bound up with it for convenience.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

To Artists, Architects, Designers, and their Pupils.

REDUCTION IN PRICE

OF THE

GREAT PATTERN BOOK

OF

Ornament and Decoration

THE GRAMMAR OF ORNAMENT

BY

OWEN JONES

1 vol., folio, *with many woodcuts, and* 112 *splendid plates in gold and colours; cloth gilt* (*published* £5. 5*s*) 1910

REDUCED TO £2. 5s. NET

This great and, to practical artists, absolutely necessary work, is now offered at the above extremely moderate price. 112 fine large plates, in gold and colours, with descriptive text! If any work is to spread art taste this valuable production on the highest branches of ornamentation will do it.

At this moderate price "The Grammar of Ornament" is brought within the reach of artists, architects, and their assistants and pupils, designers, art-workers, and students of every branch of ornamental art. This work also addresses itself to a still larger class of the public who, without having professional need of its teachings, have yet an enlightened sympathy with the beautiful, and would be glad to possess, as an aid to the practice of illuminating and other accomplishments of a like elegant character, or as a decoration to their drawing-room table, this record of the art of so many countries and periods.

"The Grammar of Ornament" was not only adopted as a class-book in all the Government schools in this country, but also by the principal schools of the Continent where the importance to art of this invaluable collection, and of the principles explained in the text by which Mr. Owen Jones has sought to guide the student to its use, has been fully recognized and honoured.

"A work already widely known, though not so much as its merits deserve, 'The Grammar of Ornament,' by Owen Jones. It is a magnificent volume, invaluable to the ornamentalist, and should be in every manufacturer's library."—*The Textile Manufacturer.*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BIBLE MYTHS

AND THEIR

PARALLELS IN OTHER RELIGIONS

BEING A COMPARISON OF THE

Old and New Testament Myths and Miracles with those of Heathen Nations of Antiquity Considering also their Origin and Meaning

By T. W. DOANE

Fourth Edition

Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxiii *and* 589, *with numerous illustrations; cloth* *New York, n. d.*

Price 10s. 6d.

ISIS UNVEILED:

A MASTER-KEY

TO THE

MYSTERIES OF ANCIENT AND MODERN SCIENCE AND THEOLOGY

By H. P. BLAVATSKY

2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* li *and* 628, *with* 2 *folding plates; cloth* 1910

Price £1. 1s.

FAITHS OF MEN

A CYCLOPÆDIA OF RELIGIONS

By the late Major-General J. G. R. FORLONG, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., &c.

3 vols., royal 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* £3. 3*s*) 1906

Price £1. 10s.

"It is almost an unique circumstance that one man should have possessed the ability, the time, the money, and the inclination necessary to carry out such labour; and the volumes now published will form a standard source of information for the increasing circle of those who are interested in the comparative study of human beliefs. . . . . the reader of this Cyclopædia cannot fail to recognize that the author was a man of truly religious nature, of fine tolerance, and of earnest desire to learn and maintain truth."—*Blackwood's Magazine*, April, 1906.

"The book is clearly of an erudition immensely wide . . . conveniently arranged for purposes of reference of facts, and points of recondite learning, concerning religion in general, and Oriental religions in particular."—*Scotsman*, May 5th, 1906.

"It is altogether a remarkable book, and will be found extremely useful by all students of religion. . . . This book is the crowning glory of a most industrious, strenuous, and devoted life."—*Dundee Advertiser*, April 12th, 1906.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

2 vols., roy. 4to., VELLUM PAPER, 600 COPIES PRINTED, *with* 35 *plates* (*plain and coloured*), *and more than* 500 *Illustrations in the text of marks, signatures, facsimiles, etc.* 1909

Price £3. 15s. net

——— *or, on* DUTCH PAPER, 50 COPIES PRINTED, **£5. 5s. net;** *on* JAPANESE VELLUM, 25 COPIES PRINTED **£8. 8s. net**

LA CERAMIQUE HOLLANDAISE

HISTOIRE DES FAÏENCES

DE

DELFT

HAARLEM, ROTTERDAM, ARNHEM, UTRECHT, ETC.

ET DES

PORCELAINES

DE

WEESP, LOOSDRECHT, AMSTERDAM ET LA HAYE

PAR

HENRI HAVARD

The first edition of this book appeared about thirty years ago and to this day has been recognized as the great authority on Delft Faïence. For some years copies have sold at prohibitive prices. Intending purchasers should subscribe without delay as a great demand for this improved edition is anticipated.

DIE LANDSCHAFTMALEREI DER TOSKANISCHEN UND UMBRISCHEN KUNST VON GIOTTO BIS RAFAEL

BY

JOHANNES GUTHMANN

8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 456, *with numerous photographic plates and illustrations in the text; sewed* *Leipzig*, 1902

Price £1.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE THIRTY-SEVEN NATS

A Phase of Spirit-Worship prevailing in Burma

By SIR RICHARD CARNAC TEMPLE, Bart., C.I.E.

Impl. 4to., *pp.* vi, 71, and v, *with* 36 *plates*, 24 *of which are beautifully* COLOURED, *and a large number of illustrations* (*many* COLOURED) *in the text ; brocaded silk binding* (*pub.* £3. 3*s*)

Price £1. 10s.

In this work the story of the Spirit-worship of the Burmese races is explained in all its forms, and the difference between the indigenous and imported varieties is clearly shown. The extent to which each variety overlaps and influences the rest, is also fully brought out. In this way, an important part of Burmese social life, explaining many of the notions and beliefs of the people, usually hidden from the European observer, is made accessible to enquirers.

DRESSES AND DECORATIONS OF THE MIDDLE AGES

By H. SHAW

2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 94 *coloured plates and numerous plain and coloured initial letters and woodcuts ; half red morocco* 1843

Price £3. 10s.

This splendid book of mediæval costume, one of the best works on the inner life and customs of our rude but splendour-loving ancestors, includes ecclesiastical costume, portraits of historical celebrities, allegorical representations, masques, tournaments, games, religious ceremonies, art-workmanship, weapons, jewels, etc., the dresses and surroundings of the persons depicted being represented in a gorgeous manner by plates beautifully drawn and coloured.

It may be confidently asserted, that no other books will ever be produced again with so much true artistic feeling and execution ; the more expeditious but slovenly manner of *printing* such works in colours having almost extinguished the artist illuminator and his careful workmanship.

AN ALMAIN ARMOURER'S ALBUM

Selections from an Original MS. in Victoria and Albert Museum

By JACOB TOPF

With Introduction and Notes by Viscount DILLON

Roy. folio, *with* 1 *view*, 3 *facsimiles in colours, and* 31 *plates in coloured facsimile of the original drawings ; vellum* (*pub.* £3. 3*s*) 1906

Price 15s.

The drawings are designs for suits of armour which were made by Topf for some of the most celebrated courtiers of the reign of Elizabeth. These include such notables as the Duke of Norfolk, the Earls of Leicester, Sussex, and Worcester, Lord Scrope, Sir Christopher Hatton, and Sir Henry Lee.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE AMHERST TABLETS

BEING

An account of the Babylonian Inscriptions in the Collection of the Right Hon. Lord AMHERST OF HACKNEY, F.S.A., at Didlington Hall, Norfolk.

By THEOPHILUS G. PINCHES, LL.D.

PART I.

Texts of the Period extending to and including the Reign of Bûr Sin (about 2500 B.C.)

Impl. 4to., *pp.* xxiv *and* 200, *with* 5 *plates of facsimiles of selected Tablets, and a large number of illustrations in the text ; bds.* 1908

Price £2. 2s

CATALOGUE OF THE

COLLECTION OF ANTIQUE GEMS

FORMED BY

JAMES NINTH EARL OF SOUTHESK, K.T.

EDITED BY HIS DAUGHTER

LADY HELENA CARNEGIE

Vol. I.—Egyptian, Assyrian, Syrian, Phœnician, Greek, Etruscan and Roman

Sm. 4to., *pp.* xiv, 226, *with* 17 *plates containing numerous illustrations ; in wrapper* 1908

Price £1. 10s

250 Copies printed on Hand-made Paper

Vol. II.—Sassanian, Oriental, Mesopotamian, Babylonian, Assyrian, Persian, Hittite, Cyprian, Cilician, Mediæval, Modern

Sm. 4to., *pp.* viii, 152, *with* 11 *plates containing numerous illustrations ; in wrapper* 1911

Price £1. 10s

250 Copies printed on Hand-made Paper

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A HISTORY

OF

ORIENTAL CARPETS

BEFORE 1800

Including a Description of hitherto unfigured Carpets in the Royal Collections of Sweden and Denmark and the Imperial Collection of Turkey

BY

F. R. MARTIN

Atlas folio, *pp.* viii, 159, *with* 33 *plates* WHOLLY OR PARTLY IN COLOURS, *containing* 41 *figures*, 16 *smaller* COLOURED *figures with the text, and* 377 *monochrome illustrations, the latter taken mostly from Carpets, also from Oriental MSS., Bookbindings, and other Art Objects ; in portfolios* **£30. net**

——— *the same, finely bound in half levant morocco, gilt edges, the plates and text guarded throughout* **£36. net**

Edition limited to 290 copies

——— the same. ÉDITION DE LUXE, *with* 30 *of the plates* PRINTED ON WHITE SILK ; *in portfolios* **£63. net**

Edition limited to 10 copies

THIS work, which is uniform in size and style with that issued by the Austrian Government in 1892, has been printed at the Imperial Press, Vienna.

Since it was first announced in February, 1906, the author had placed at his disposal so much interesting and new material that it was found necessary to considerably enlarge the contents of the book. Instead of the one hundred illustrations mentioned in the preliminary prospectus the text contains nearly four hundred reproductions illustrating the history of ancient carpets. In addition there are forty-nine wholly or partly-coloured reproductions instead of the thirty announced previously.

The work is a complete history of carpet-making from the earliest times to about 1800, when the really fine Persian work ended.

To carpet manufacturers this book, containing so many new designs, is of unique importance. Unlike the great Austrian book, which relied for its illustrations on carpets exhibited publicly, the carpets figured in the work under notice are mostly inaccessible.

To the amateur and the student the work, by reason of the author's researches among Arabic, Persian, and other MSS., commends itself as a synthetic history of Oriental Art.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BACON'S ESSAYS

EDITED BY

SYDNEY HUMPHRIES

Large 8vo., SYDNEY EDITION, *pp.* xxxii *and* 371, *well printed on fine paper; with a photogravure portrait after Simon de Passe; buckram* 1912

Price 6s.

This is undoubtedly the finest edition of Bacon's Essays yet issued. It is printed in a large and beautiful type on fine paper, with specially designed woodcut initial letters of great beauty. The classical and foreign quotations have been very aptly translated by Dr. C. T. Hagberg Wright. It is hardly to be credited that such a beautiful specimen of printing and book-work can be published at such a low price.

ORIENTAL CARPETS, RUNNERS AND RUGS AND SOME JACQUARD REPRODUCTIONS

BY

SYDNEY HUMPHRIES

4to., *pp.* xii *and* 428, *with* 24 COLOURED PLATES, *and* 8 *full-page illustrations in black and white; cloth* 1910

Price £2. 2s.

In this volume the Author approaches his subject from an entirely new point of view, and while, for the sake of the general reader, technicalities are avoided, there is much information of a special nature which will appeal to connoisseurs and experts. The illustrations in colour are a most important feature of the book, and the subjects reproduced have been specially selected for their merits of design and colouring, also as typical specimens of artistic objects passing the bounds of mere utility. Those in black and white are mostly from choice engravings, mezzotints, and photographs of persons and places associated with the textile art.

The size of the volume (12 × 8½ inches) which allows of ample margins for both plates and text, and the characteristic binding designed by the author, make the volume to all intents and purposes an Edition de Luxe.

STRANGEWAYS AND SONS, PRINTERS, TOWER STREET, CAMBRIDGE CIRCUS, LONDON, W.C.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 07607 4551
BOUND
MAR 14 1944

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN